TIME VARYING SOLAR CYCLE PROTONS PROGRAM MANUAL

BY
R. A. DEVANEY
R. C. BLANCHARD
J. ANDARY

OCTOBER 1964

NASA

GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
GREENBELT, MD.

TIME VARYING SOLAR CYCLE PROTONS
PROGRAM MANUAL

by

R. A. Devaney
R. C. Blanchard
J. Andary

Theoretical Division
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

Greenbelt, Maryland

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

TIME VARYING SOLAR CYCLE PROTONS
PROGRAM MANUAL

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to provide a detailed description of the programs employed in calculating the variation of the proton population in the earth's radiation belt due to solar cycle atmospheric and source changes. This report makes no attempt to make detail explanations of the theory involved in the calculations. An adequate list of references is provided for those interested in the explanation of the methods and the results to be expected. The entire process involves several interdependent steps. For example, the diurnal averaged atmosphere and the rings output from the B-L search routine are input to the longitudinal averaging processor. The output from this program is then used as input to the "bounce" average program and so forth. Each program description includes the equations used, a flow chart and Fortran listing of the program, input and output specifications, card descriptions, sample input and output data and running time. The code is written in Fortran II language and assembled under GSFC-NASA Theoretical Division monitor system on the IBM-7094 computer.

I. DIURNAL AVERAGED ATMOSPHERE

Contained here are tables of number density vs. altitude and solar flux number. Separate tables of He, O, O_2, N_2 and H are contained in Tables 1-5. The models are those generated by Harris and Priester.[2] Each model refers to a given solar radiation flux in units of 10^{-22} watts/m^2/cycle/sec. The link between solar flux, S, and time is given by Figure 1 (reproduced from reference 2 with the permission of Harris and Priester). This data is included for continuity and is used as input for the longitudinal averaging processor. The Harris and Priester atmosphere and solar flux vs. time curve is the data used and is subject to change as soon as better data becomes available. Such changes can be performed without effecting the logic of the following programs.

Table 1
Diurnal Averaged Number Densities of He as a Function of Altitude for Five Solar Flux Numbers.

h(km.) \ S	250	200	150	100	70
120	2.500E07	2.500E07	2.500E07	2.500E07	2.500E07
200	4.413E06	4.872E06	5.484E06	6.319E06	6.982E06
300	2.642E06	2.843E06	3.050E06	3.205E06	3.212E06
400	1.945E06	2.007E06	2.012E06	1.885E06	1.689E06
500	1.499E06	1.477E06	1.390E06	1.154E06	9.272E05
600	1.176E06	1.107E06	9.646E05	7.236E05	5.231E05
700	9.327E05	8.387E05	6.842E05	4.607E05	3.021E05
800	7.461E05	6.422E05	4.916E05	3.004E05	1.783E05
900	6.016E05	4.964E05	3.574E05	1.984E05	1.074E05
1000	4.886E05	3.871E05	2.628E05	1.331E05	6.593E04
1100	3.995E05	3.044E05	1.953E05	9.050E04	4.119E04
1200	3.287E05	2.411E05	1.466E05	6.238E04	2.616E04
1300	2.721E05	1.925E05	1.110E05	4.353E04	1.687E04
1400	2.265E05	1.547E05	8.482E04	3.074E04	1.104E04
1500	1.895E05	1.251E05	6.537E04	2.195E04	7.328E03
1600	1.595E05	1.019E05	5.078E04	1.584E04	4.925E03
1700	1.348E05	8.346E04	3.974E04	1.155E04	3.351E03
1800	1.145E05	6.875E04	3.133E04	8.497E03	2.306E03
1900	9.774E04	5.696E04	2.487E04	6.308E03	1.605E03
2000	8.378E04	4.743E04	1.988E04	4.724E03	1.128E04

Table 2
Diurnal Averaged Number Densities of O as a
Function of Altitude for Five Solar Flux Numbers.

h(km.) \ S	250	200	150	100	70
120	7.600E10	7.600E10	7.600E10	7.600E10	7.600E10
200	3.600E09	3.457E09	3.209E09	2.795E09	2.416E09
300	8.870E08	7.134E08	5.124E08	2.809E08	1.564E08
400	3.054E08	2.054E08	1.112E08	4.025E07	1.471E07
500	1.168E08	6.616E07	2.788E07	6.771E06	1.675E06
600	4.749E07	2.287E07	7.708E06	1.273E06	2.183E05
700	2.024E07	8.364E06	2.232E06	2.611E05	3.153E04
800	8.983E06	3.207E06	6.918E05	5.747E04	4.946E03
900	4.130E06	1.282E06	2.252E05	1.342E04	8.320E02
1000	1.960E06	5.312E05	7.645E04	3.301E03	1.488E02
1100	9.567E05	2.275E05	2.696E04	8.502E02	2.810E01
1200	4.791E05	1.003E05	9.834E03	2.284E02	5.381E00
1300	2.456E05	4.538E04	3.701E03	6.379E01	1.162E00
1400	1.287E05	2.106E04	1.434E03	1.848E01	2.527E-1
1500	6.878E04	9.997E03	5.706E02	5.541E00	5.729E-2
1600	3.746E04	4.849E03	2.330E02	1.717E00	1.352E-2
1700	2.077E04	2.399E03	9.744E01	5.486E-1	3.312E-3
1800	1.170E04	1.210E03	4.170E01	1.806E-1	8.412E-4
1900	6.700E03	6.216E02	1.824E01	6.079E-2	2.212E-4
2000	3.893E03	3.247E02	8.149E00	2.128E-2	6.010E-5

Table 3
Diurnal Averaged Number Densities of O_2 as a Function of Altitude for Five Solar Flux Numbers.

h(km.) \ S	250	200	150	100	70
120	1.200E11	1.200E11	1.200E11	1.200E11	1.200E11
200	9.900E08	7.910E08	5.699E08	3.438E08	2.151E08
300	7.683E07	4.269E07	1.791E07	4.503E06	1.188E06
400	1.020E07	4.069E06	1.048E06	1.191E05	1.427E04
500	1.217E06	4.886E05	7.983E04	4.808E03	2.444E02
600	3.142E05	6.758E04	7.106E03	1.857E02	5.155E00
700	6.428E04	1.033E03	7.062E02	9.135E00	1.265E-1
800	1.364E04	1.714E03	7.688E01	5.002E-1	3.528E-3
900	3.242E03	3.031E02	8.962E00	3.010E-2	1.102E-4
1000	7.981E02	5.682E01	1.122E00	1.975E-3	3.821E-6
1100	2.056E02	1.122E01	1.493E-1	1.403E-4	1.459E-7
1200	5.526E01	2.322E00	2.106E-2	1.074E-5	5.274E-9
1300	1.544E01	5.028E-1	3.139E-3	8.835E-7	2.788E-10
1400	4.474E00	1.136E-1	4.927E-4	7.772E-8	1.382E-11
1500	1.342E00	2.778E-2	8.124E-5	7.292E-9	7.412E-13
1600	4.157E-1	6.520E-3	1.405E-5	7.277E-10	4.288E-14
1700	1.328E-1	1.653E-3	2.541E-6	7.702E-11	2.667E-15
1800	4.370E-2	4.342E-4	4.800E-7	8.627E-12	1.777E-16
1900	1.478E-2	1.177E-4	9.452E-8	1.200E-12	1.267E-17
2000	5.142E-3	2.906E-5	1.937E-8	1.270E-13	9.626E-19

Table 4
Diurnal Averaged Number Densities of N_2 as a Function of Altitude for Five Solar Flux Numbers.

h(km.) \ S	250	200	150	100	70
120	5.800E11	5.800E11	5.800E11	5.800E11	5.800E11
200	7.393E09	6.180E09	4.743E09	3.136E09	2.124E09
300	7.630E08	4.639E08	2.210E08	6.739E07	2.113E07
400	1.278E08	5.777E07	2.151E07	2.682E06	4.225E05
500	2.562E07	8.798E06	1.810E06	1.407E05	1.156E04
600	5.730E06	1.521E06	3.239E05	8.800E03	3.844E02
700	1.403E06	2.884E05	2.763E04	6.190E02	1.471E01
800	3.664E05	5.883E04	3.899E03	4.802E01	6.320E-1
900	1.012E05	1.276E04	5.894E02	4.057E00	3.006E-2
1000	2.932E04	2.918E03	9.470E01	3.702E-1	1.570E-3
1100	8.862E03	6.994E02	1.609E01	3.627E-2	8.936E-5
1200	2.783E03	1.725E02	2.878E00	3.798E-3	1.016E-5
1300	9.053E02	4.558E01	5.404E-1	4.237E-4	3.674E-7
1400	3.041E02	1.233E01	1.063E-1	5.017E-5	2.633E-8
1500	1.075E02	3.456E00	2.183E-2	6.287E-6	2.023E-9
1600	3.768E01	1.002E00	4.677E-3	8.321E-7	1.661E-10
1700	1.380E01	3.001E-1	1.042E-3	1.160E-7	1.454E-11
1800	5.211E00	9.268E-2	2.313E-4	1.699E-8	1.353E-12
1900	2.005E00	2.949E-2	5.746E-5	2.612E-9	1.334E-13
2000	7.927E-1	9.654E-3	1.431E-5	4.619E-10	1.393E-14

Table 5
Diurnal Averaged Number Densities of H as a Function of Altitude for Five Solar Flux Numbers.

h(km.) \ S	250	200	150	100	70
120	4.356E04	4.356E04	4.356E04	4.356E04	4.356E04
200	1.071E04	1.224E04	1.447E04	1.790E04	2.104E04
300	8.035E03	9.323E03	1.114E04	1.380E04	1.611E04
400	7.205E03	8.328E03	9.837E03	1.189E04	1.352E04
500	6.690E03	7.660E03	8.898E03	1.046E04	1.157E04
600	6.272E03	7.102E03	8.107E03	9.263E03	9.974E03
700	5.904E03	6.609E03	7.415E03	8.214E03	8.638E03
800	5.573E03	6.168E03	6.803E03	7.360E03	7.518E03
900	5.272E03	5.769E03	6.260E03	6.597E03	6.571E03
1000	4.996E03	5.408E03	5.774E03	5.933E03	5.768E03
1100	4.742E03	5.079E03	5.339E03	5.352E03	5.083E03
1200	4.502E03	4.778E03	4.947E03	4.843E03	4.495E03
1300	4.291E03	4.503E03	4.594E03	4.395E03	3.989E03
1400	4.090E03	4.250E03	4.275E03	3.998E03	3.552E03
1500	3.903E03	4.018E03	3.986E03	3.647E03	3.173E03
1600	3.730E03	3.804E03	3.723E03	3.335E03	2.843E03
1700	3.568E03	3.606E03	3.484E03	3.057E03	2.555E03
1800	3.417E03	3.424E03	3.266E03	2.809E03	2.303E03
1900	3.276E03	3.255E03	3.066E03	2.587E03	2.081E03
2000	3.144E03	3.098E03	2.884E03	2.387E03	1.886E03

II. B-L SEARCH

A. Introduction

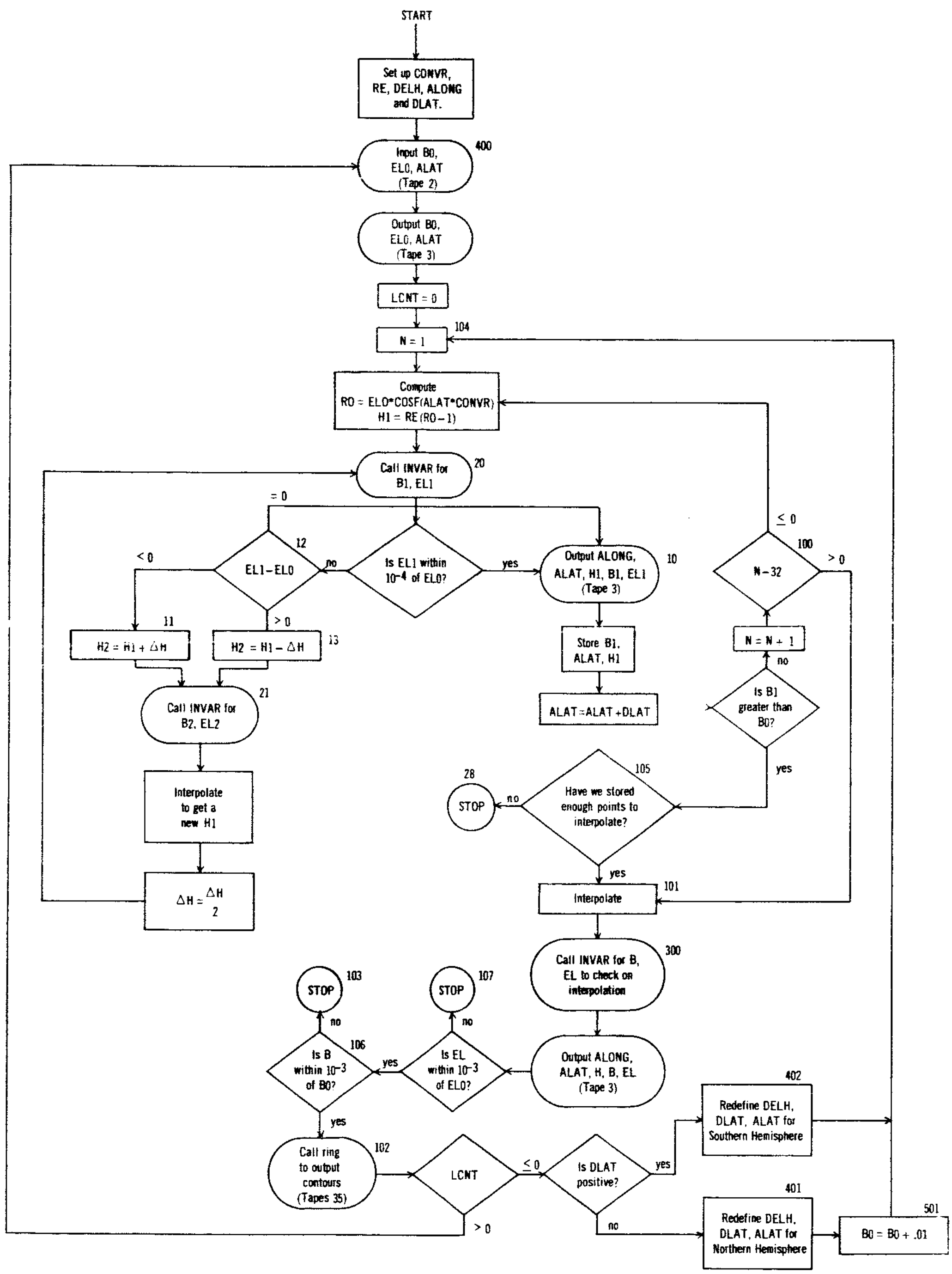
This program produces contours of constant B and L as a function of longitude, latitude and altitude in both the northern and southern hemispheres. The desired initial values of B and L are read into the program along with an approximate corresponding latitude, λ, which can easily be obtained by the use of Figure 2. The dipole equation $r_0 = L_0 \cos^2 \lambda$ relating the initial L and the geocentric distance r_0 is used with the radius of the earth, r_e, and the equation $h_1 = r_e (r_0 - 1)$ to provide an approximation of the altitude. This is fed, together with a longitude of 18C degrees and latitude λ, into subroutine INVAR which calculates B and L for a given longitude, latitude and altitude. This subroutine makes use of the transformation developed by McIlwain[3] using the 48 spherical harmonic coefficients of Jenson and Cain[4]. INVAR numerically integrates the longitudinal invariant I using a series expansion for the magnetic field. Then L is calculated as a function of both B and I by using a dipole representation of the earth. The B and L obtained in this manner are returned to the main program. Here the accuracy of the initial approximation is checked. If the computed L is found to be within an accuracy of 10^{-4} of the initial L the program will enter into a search routine with linear interpolation in latitude and altitude in order to arrive at a correct B. The search parameters Δh (increment in altitude) and $\Delta\lambda$ (increment in latitude) are prefixed and must remain small in order that interpolation may hold. Once B is found, it is checked, together with the value of L, to insure an accuracy of 10^{-3} in comparison with the initial values. If the accuracy is sufficient the subroutine RING will be called for the northern hemisphere. This subroutine takes a given latitude and altitude and computes the B and L contour map for longitudes of 10 degree increment for the full 360 degrees. The program then computes the contour map for the southern hemisphere at the same B and L, increments B by .01 gauss and returns to the northern hemisphere. It will continue in this manner until the altitude drops below 100 kilometers, at which point the next initial B, L and λ will be read until input data is exhausted. The entire process prepares input for the longitudinal averaging processor.

B. Mnemonics

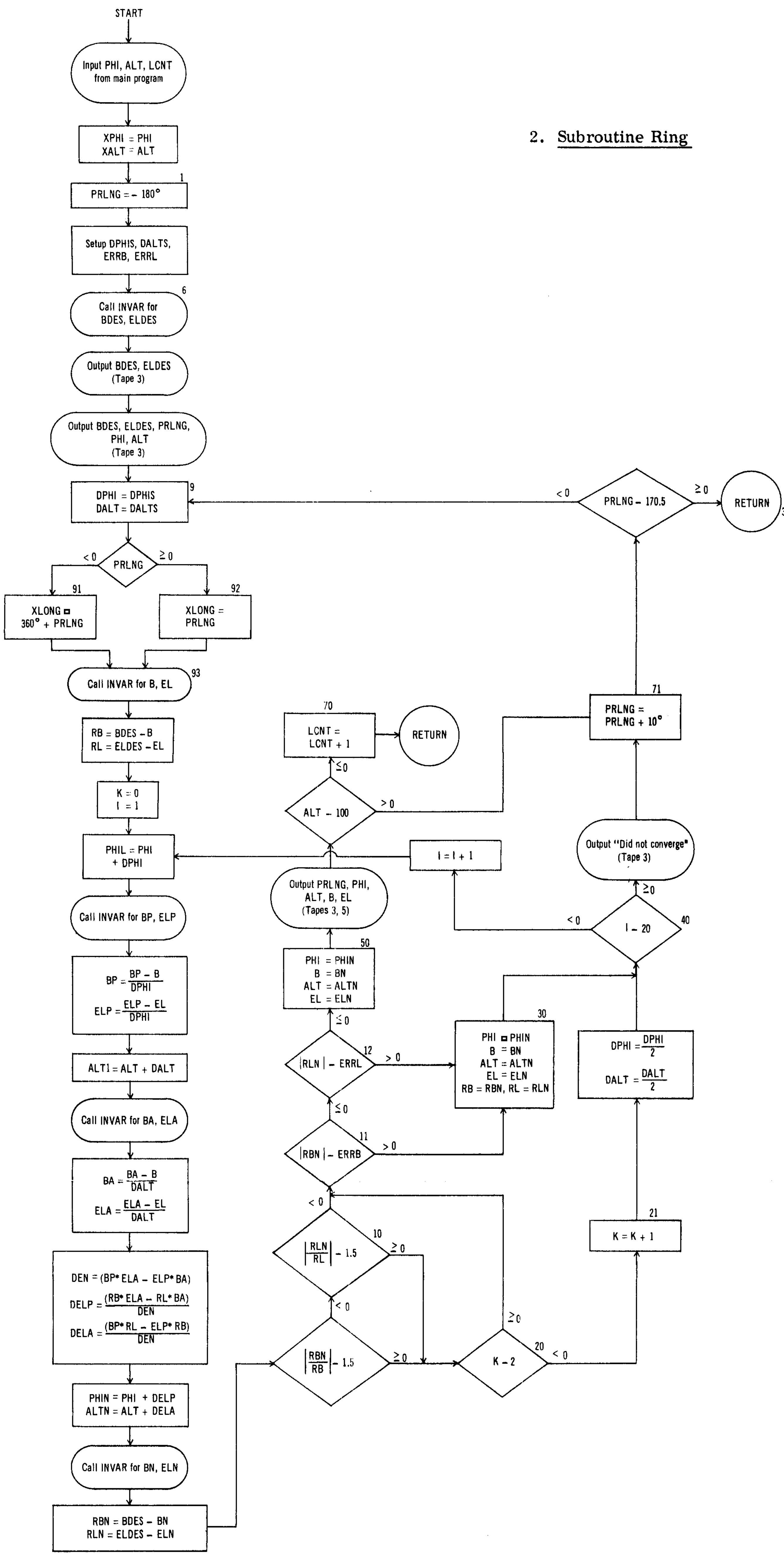
Quantity	Description	Units
CONVR	conversion factor – degrees to radians	- -
RE	radius of the earth	km.
DELH	delta altitude	km.
ALONG	geocentric longitude	degrees
DLAT	delta latitude	"
ALAT	geocentric latitude	"
B	magnetic induction	gauss
EL	magnetic field line	earth radii
R	geocentric distance	"
H	altitude	km.
SAVB	temporary storage of B	gauss
SAVH	temporary storage of H	km.
SAVLAT	temporary storage of ALAT	degrees
LCNT	an indicator used to indicate when the altitude has dropped below 100 km.	- -

C. Flow Charts

1. Main Program



2. Subroutine Ring



D. Fortran Listing

```
C      B-L SEARCH
       DIMENSION SAVB(32),SAVLAT(32),SAVH(32)
     1 FORMAT(2F12.5,F8.5)
     2 FORMAT(5F12.5)
     3 FORMAT (5X,42H INTERMEDIATE RESULTS--NORTHERN HEMISPHERE)
     4 FORMAT (8X,4HLONG,8X,3HLAT,9X,3HALT,10X,1HB,11X,1HL)
     5 FORMAT (4H1B0=1F8.5,4X,4H L0=1F8.5,4X,13H INITIAL LAT=1F8.5)
     6 FORMAT (1H1,5X,42H INTERMEDIATE RESULTS--SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE)
     7 FORMAT (1H1,5X,42H INTERMEDIATE RESULTS--NORTHERN HEMISPHERE)
     8 FORMAT (36H0VALUE OF B IS NOT WITHIN .001 OF B0)
     9 FORMAT (60H0INTERPOLATION CANNOT PROCEED--MAKE INITIAL LATITUDE SM
      1ALLER)
    10 FORMAT (37H0VALUE OF L IS NOT WITHIN .001 OF EL0)
  400  READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,B0,EL0,ALAT
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,B0,EL0,ALAT
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
       CONVR=.01745333
       RE=6378.2
       DELH=100.
       ALONG=180.
       DLAT=2.
       ALAT0=ALAT
       LCNT=0
   104 DO 100 N=1,32
       R0=EL0*COSF(ALAT*CONVR)**2
       H1=RE*(R0-1.)
    20 CALL INVAR(ALAT,ALONG,H1,.01,B1,EL1)
       CKEL=EL1-EL0
       IF(ABSF(CKEL)-1.E-4)14,14,12
    12 IF(CKEL)  11,14,13
    13 H2=H1-DELH
    21 CALL INVAR(ALAT,ALONG,H2,.01,B2,EL2)
       H1=H1-(EL1-EL0)*(H1-H2)/(EL1-EL2)
       DELH=DELH/2.
       GO TO 20
    11 H2=H1+DELH
       GO TO 21
    14 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,2,ALONG,ALAT,H1,B1,EL1
       SAVB(N)=B1
       SAVLAT(N)=ALAT
       SAVH(N)=H1
       ALAT=ALAT+DLAT
       IF(B1-B0) 100,100,105
   100 CONTINUE
   105 IF (N-1) 28,28,101
    28 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,9
       CALL EXIT
  101  DO 200 I=1,32
       IF(SAVB(I)-B0) 200,30,31
    31 AL2=SAVLAT(I)
       B2=SAVB(I)
       H2=SAVH(I)
       AL1=SAVLAT(I-1)
       B1=SAVB(I-1)
```

```
      H1=SAVH(I-1)
      ALAT=AL2-(AL2-AL1)*(B2-B0)/(B2-B1)
      H=H1-(B0-B1)*(H1-H2)/(B2-B1)
      GO TO 300
   30 B=SAVB(I)
      ALAT=SAVLAT(I)
      H=SAVH(I)
      GO TO 300
  200 CONTINUE
  300 CALL INVAR(ALAT,ALONG,H,.01,B,EL)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,2,ALONG,ALAT,H,B,EL
      CKL=EL-ELO
      IF (ABSF(CKL)-1.E-3) 106,106,107
  107 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,10
      CALL EXIT
  106 CKB=B-B0
      IF (ABSF(CKB)-1.E-3) 102,102,103
  103 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,8
      CALL EXIT
  102 CALL RING(ALAT,H,LCNT)
      IF (LCNT) 403,403,400
  403 IF(DLAT) 401,401,402
 402  DELH=100.
      DLAT=-2.
      IF (ALATO-11.) 500,501,501
  500 ALAT=-1.
      GO TO 502
  501 ALAT=-ALATO+11.
  502 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
      GO TO 104
 401  DLAT=2.
      DELH=100.
      ALAT=ALATO+1.
      ALATO=ALAT
      BO=BO+.01
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,7
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
      GO TO 104
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
        624 01160              32561 77461

              STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
  SAVB  623 01157        SAVH    559 01057     SAVLAT     591 01117

           STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
   AL1  527 01017         AL2    526 01016      ALATO     525 01015      ALAT     524 01014     ALONG     523 01013
    B0  522 01012          B1    521 01011         H2     520 01010         B     519 01007       CKB     518 01006
  CKEL  517 01005         CKL    516 01004      CONVR     515 01003      DELH     514 01002      DLAT     513 01001
   LL0  512 01000         LL1    511 00777        LL2     510 00776        EL     509 00775        H1     508 00774
    H2  507 00773           H    506 00772          I     505 00771      LCNT     504 00770         N     503 00767
    R0  502 00766          RE    501 00765

                      SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

        EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC
   8)1    1 00757         8)2      2 00754        8)3       3 00752       8)4       4 00741       8)5       5 00731
   8)6    6 00720         8)7      7 00706        8)8       8 00674       8)9       9 00665       8)A      10 00652

                     LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
    1)  496 00760          2)    399 00617         3)     403 00623        4)   32767 77777        6)     413 00635
  C)G0  459 00763        C)G1    500 00764      D)1CF     204 00314     D)20L     266 00412     D)401      15 00017
  D)40D 189 00275        D)601    14 00016        E)5     110 00156       E)8     145 00221       L)9     150 00226
   E)C  188 00274         E)F    202 00312        E)H     211 00323       E)J     263 00407       E)N     311 00467
   E)P  330 00512         E)R    345 00531      E)101      17 00021

                                  LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
   COS    5 00005        EXIT      7 00007      INVAR       6 00006      RING       8 00010     (FIL)       4 00004
 (FPT)    0 00000       (RTN)      2 00002      (STH)       3 00003     (TSH)       1 00001

                          ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 COS          EXIT         INVAR        RING        (FIL)        (FPT)        (RTN)        (STH)        (TSH)

            EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

   EFN  IFN   LOC        EFN    IFN   LOC        EFN    IFN   LOC        EFN    IFN   LOC        EFN    IFN   LOC
   400   13 00023        104     26 00111         20     29 00134         12     33 00160         13     34 00164
    21   35 00167         11     40 00222         14     42 00227        100     49 00272        105     50 00276
    28   51 00302        101     53 00315         31     55 00325         30     64 00376        200     68 00410
   300   59 00413        107     75 00457        106     77 00471        103     79 00502        102     81 00514
   403   84 00525        402     85 00533        500     88 00543        501     90 00546        502     91 00551
   401   94 00566
```

```
      SUBROUTINE RING(PHI,ALT,LCNT)
  101 FORMAT (25X,14H FINAL RESULTS)
  102  FORMAT(17H DID NOT CONVERGE)
  103  FORMAT(3F12.2,2F12.5)
  107 FORMAT (3H B=1F8.5,4X,3H L=1F8.5)
       DPHIS=4.0
       DALTS=5.0
       ERRB=1.0E-4
       ERRL=1.0E-3
      XPHI = PHI
      XALT = ALT
    1  PRLNG=-180.0
      CALL INVAR(PHI,180.,ALT,0.01,BDES,ELDES)
    6  WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,107,BDES,ELDES
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,101
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,103,PRLNG,PHI,ALT,BDES,ELDES
    9  DPHI=DPHIS
       DALT=DALTS
      IF (PRLNG) 91,92,92
   91 XLONG = 360. + PRLNG
      GO TO 93
   92 XLONG = PRLNG
   93 CONTINUE
C      COMPUTE B AND L
      CALL INVAR(PHI,XLONG,ALT,0.01,B,EL)
       RB=BDES-B
       RL=ELDES-EL
C      COMPUTE  PARTIALS
       K=0
      DO 40 I=1,20
       PHI1=PHI+DPHI
      CALL INVAR(PHI1,XLONG,ALT,0.01,BP,ELP)
       BP=(BP-B)/DPHI
       ELP=(ELP-EL)/DPHI
       ALT1=ALT+DALT
      CALL INVAR(PHI,XLONG,ALT1,0.01,BA,ELA)
       BA=(BA-B)/DALT
       ELA=(ELA-EL)/DALT
C      COMPUTE CORRECTIONS
       DEN=BP*ELA-ELP*BA
       DELP=(RB*ELA-RL*BA)/DEN
       DELA=(BP*RL-ELP*RB)/DEN
       PHIN=PHI+DELP
       ALTN=ALT+DELA
      CALL INVAR(PHIN,XLONG,ALTN,0.01,BN,ELN)
       RBN=BDES-BN
       RLN=ELDES-ELN
       IF(ABSF(RBN/RB)-1.5) 10,20,20
  20   IF(K-2) 21,11,11
  21   K=K+1
       DPHI=DPHI/2.
       DALT=DALT/2.
       GO TO 40
  10   IF(ABSF(RLN/RL)-1.5) 11,20,20
  11   IF(ABSF(RBN)-ERRB) 12,12,30
```

```
 12   IF(ABSF(RLN)-ERRL) 50,50,30
 30   PHI=PHIN
      B=BN
      ALT=ALTN
      EL=ELN
      RB=RBN
      RL=RLN
 40   CONTINUE
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,102
     PRLNG=PRLNG+10.
      IF(PRLNG-180.5) 9,3,3
 50   PHI=PHIN
      B=BN
      ALT=ALTN
      EL=ELN
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,103,PRLNG,PHI,ALT,B,EL
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,103,PRLNG,PHI,ALT,B,EL
     IF(ALT-100.) 70,70,71
71    PRLNG=PRLNG+10.
     IF(PRLNG-170.5) 9,3,3
   3 RETURN
70   LCNT=LCNT+1
     RETURN
     END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                   STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

         DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
         423 00647             32561 77461

              STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

         DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  ALT1   422 00646       ALTN    421 00645       RA      420 00644       BDES    419 00643       BN      418 00642
  BP     417 00641       B       416 00640       DALT    415 00637       DALTS   414 00636       DELA    413 00635
  DELP   412 00634       DEN     411 00633       DPHI    410 00632       DPHIS   409 00631       ELA     408 00630
  ELDES  407 00627       ELN     406 00626       ELP     405 00625       EL      404 00624       ERRB    403 00623
  ERRL   402 00622       T       401 00621       K       400 00620       PHI1    399 00617       PHIN    398 00616
  PRLNG  397 00615       RBN     396 00614       RB      395 00613       RLN     394 00612       RL      393 00611
  XALT   392 00610       XLONG   391 00607       XPHI    390 00606

                         SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

         EFN   LOC               EFN   LOC               EFN   LOC               EFN   LOC               EFN   LOC
  8)35   101 00602       8)36    102 00576       8)37    103 00572       8)38    107 00567

                        LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

         DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  1)     387 00603       2)      347 00533       3)      352 00540       6)      365 00555       C)2CC   389 00605
  C)201   88 00130       D)401   335 00517       E)9     231 00347       E)B     243 00363       E)D     250 00372
  E)H    326 00506

                                 LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

         DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  INVAR    0 00000       (FIL)     2 00002       (STH)     1 00001

                            ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 INVAR        (FIL)        (STH)

               EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

  EFN    IFN   LOC       EFN     IFN   LOC       EFN     IFN   LOC       EFN     IFN   LOC       EFN     IFN   LOC
    1     13 00064         6      16 00075         9      21 00131        91      24 00140        92      26 00144
   93     27 00146        20      54 00322        21      55 00326        10      59 00340        11      60 00350
   12     61 00355        30      62 00373        40      68 00407        50      72 00425        71      81 00507
    3     83 00520        70      85 00524
```

```
      SUBROUTINE INVAR(FLAT,FLONG,ALT,ERR,BB,FL)                        INVAR000
C          NOTE   ERROR IN L IS TYPICALLY LESS THAN 0.1*ERR              INVARA01
C        FLAT=LATITUDE IN DEGREES   , FLONG=LONGITUDE IN DEGREES         INVARB01
C       ALT=ALTITUDE=DISTANCE FROM SURFACE OF EARTH IN KILOMETERS        INVARC01
      DIMENSION V(3,3),B(200),ARC(200),VN(3),VP(3),BEG(200),BEND(200),  INVAR001
     1BLOG(200),ECO(200),R1(3),R2(3),R3(3)                              INVAR002
      V(1,2)=ALT/6371.2                                                 INVAR003
      V(2,2)=(90.-FLAT)/57.2957795                                      INVAR004
      V(3,2)=FLONG/57.2957795                                           INVAR005
      ARC(1)=0.                                                         INVAR006
      ARC(2)=(1.0+V(1,2))*SQRTF(ERR)*0.3                                INVAR007
      DCLT=1.5708-0.2007*COSF(V(3,2)+1.239)                             INVAR008
      IF(V(2,2)-DCLT)10,10,11                                           INVAR009
   11 ARC(2)=-ARC(2)                                                    INVAR010
   10 CALL START (R1,R2,R3,B,ARC,ERR,V)                                 INVAR011
      DO 12 I=1,3                                                       INVAR012
      VP(I)=V(I,2)                                                      INVAR013
   12 VN(I)=V(I,3)                                                      INVAR014
      CALL LINES (R1,R2,R3,B,ARC,ERR,J,VP,VN)                           INVAR015
      IF(J-200)16,17,17                                                 INVARA15
   17 FL=-1.0                                                           INVARB15
      GO TO 18                                                          INVARC15
   16 JUP=J                                                             INVAR016
      DO 40 J=1,JUP                                                     INVAR017
      ARC(J)=ABSF(ARC(J))                                               INVAR018
   40 BLOG(J)=LOGF(B(J))                                                INVAR019
      JEP=JUP-1                                                         INVAR020
      DO 21 J=2,JEP                                                     INVAR021
      ASUM=ARC(J)+ARC(J+1)                                              INVAR022
      DX=BLOG(J-1)-BLOG(J)                                              INVAR023
      DN=ASUM*ARC(J)*ARC(J+1)                                           INVAR024
      BCO    =((BLOG(J-1)-BLOG(J+1))*ARC(J)**2-DX*ASUM**2)/DN           INVAR025
      CCO    -(DX*ARC(J+1)-(BLOG(J)-BLOG(J+1))*ARC(J))/DN               INVAR026
      SA=.75*ARC(J)                                                     INVAR027
      SC=SA+.25*ASUM                                                    INVAR028
      DCO=BLOG(J-1)-CCO     *SA*SC                                      INVAR029
      ECO(J)=BCO    +CCO    *(SA+SC)                                    INVAR030
      BEG(J)=EXPF(DCO+ECO(J)*.5*ARC(J))                                 INVAR031
   21 BEND(J)=EXPF(DCO+ECO(J)*.5*(ASUM+ARC(J)))                         INVAR032
      BEG(JUP)=BEND(JEP)                                                INVAR033
      BEND(JUP)=B(JUP)                                                  INVAR034
      ECO(JUP)=(2.0/ARC(JUP))*LOGF(BEND(JUP)/BEG(JUP))                  INVAR035
      CALL INTEG (ARC,BEG,BEND,B,JEP,ECO,FLINT)                         INVAR036
   27 CALL CARMEL (B(2),FLINT,FL)                                       INVAR037
   18 BB=B(2)                                                           INVAR038
      RETURN                                                            INVAR039
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
       1507 02743              32561 77461

                  STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
   ARC 1306 02432         BEG   1100 02114       BEND    900 01604       BLOG   700 01274          B  1506 02742
   ECO  900 00764          R1    300 00454         R2    297 00451         R3   294 00446         VN  1106 02122
    VP 1103 02117           V    291 00443

              STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  ASUM  282 00432         BCC    281 00431        CCO    280 00430       DCLT   279 00427        DCC   278 00426
    DN  277 00425          DX    276 00424      FLINT    275 00423        JEP   274 00422          J   273 00421
   JUP  272 00420          SA    271 00417         SC    270 00416

                         LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
    1)  264 00410          2)    242 00362         3)    245 00365         6)   258 00402       C)G3   268 00414
  C)G4  265 00415

                                    LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

        DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
 CARMEL   7 00007         COS      1 00001        EXP      5 00005      INTEG     6 00006      LINES     3 00003
   LOG    4 00004        SQRT      0 00000      START      2 00002

                          ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 CARMEL      COS        EXP        INTEG       LINES       LOG        SQRT       START

               EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

  EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC
   11    11 00105          10    12 00107         12    16 00123          17    20 00147         16    22 00152
   40    25 00164          21    38 00303         27    44 00350          18    46 00354
```

```
      SUBROUTINE LINES (R1,R2,R3,B,ARC,ERR,J,VP,VN)                     LINES000
      DIMENSION B(200),ARC(200),R1(3),R2(3),R3(3),VN(3),VP(3),RA(3)     LINES001
      CRE=0.25                                                          LINES002
      IF(ERR-0.15625)74,75,75                                           LINES003
   74 CRE=    (ERR**0.333333333)                                        LINES004
   75 A3=ARC(3)                                                         LINES005
      AAB=ABSF(A3)                                                      LINES006
      SNA=A3/AAB                                                        LINES007
      A1=ARC(1)                                                         LINES008
      A2=ARC(2)                                                         LINES009
      A06=A3*A3/6.0                                                     LINES010
      J=3                                                               LINES011
      ILP=1                                                             LINES012
      IS=1                                                              LINES013
      GO TO 87                                                          LINES014
   66 IS=1                                                              LINES015
      J=J+1                                                             LINES016
      A06=A3*A3/6.0                                                     LINES017
      ARCJ=A1+A2+A3                                                     LINES018
      AD=(ASUM+A1)/AA                                                   LINES019
      BD=ASUM/BB                                                        LINES020
      CD=A1/CC                                                          LINES021
   36 DO 5 I=1,3                                                        LINES022
      DD=R1(I)/AA-R2(I)/BB+R3(I)/CC                                     LINES023
      GO TO(6,8),IS                                                     LINES024
    6 RT=R1(I)-(AD*R1(I)-BD*R2(I)+CD*R3(I)-DD*ARCJ)*ARCJ                LINES025
      RA(I)=R1(I)                                                       LINES026
      R1(I)=R2(I)                                                       LINES027
      R2(I)=R3(I)                                                       LINES028
      R3(I)=RT                                                          LINES029
      VP(I)=VN(I)                                                       LINES030
    8 RBAR=(R2(I)+R3(I))/2.-DD*A06                                      LINES031
    5 VN(I)=VP(I)+A3*RBAR                                               LINES032
   87 IF(VN(2))76,77,77                                                 LINES033
   76 VN(2)=-VN(2)                                                      LINES034
   77 IF(VN(2)-3.141592653)78,78,79                                     LINES035
   79 VN(2)=6.283185307-VN(2)                                           LINES036
      GO TO 77                                                          LINES037
   78 IF(VN(3))80,81,81                                                 LINES038
   80 VN(3)=VN(3)+6.283185307                                           LINES039
      GO TO 78                                                          LINESA39
   81  IF(VN(3)-6.283185307)82,82,83                                    LINES040
   83 VN(3)=VN(3)-6.283185307                                           LINES041
      GO TO 81                                                          LINES042
   82 GO TO (9,10),IS                                                   LINES043
    9 SIT=ABSF(SINF(VN(2)))                                             LINES044
      PRE1=VN(1)                                                        LINES045
      PRE2=PRE1*VN(2)                                                   LINES046
      PRE3=PRE1*SIT*VN(3)                                               LINES047
      SSQ=SIT*SIT                                                       LINES048
      OER=(6356.912+SSQ*(21.3677+.108*SSQ))/6371.2                      LINES049
      AER=VN(1)-OER                                                     LINES050
      CALL MAGNET(AER,SIT,VN(3),BR,BT,BP,B(J),VN(2))                    LINES051
      R3(1)=BR/B(J)                                                     LINES052
      DN=B(J)*VN(1)                                                     LINES053
```

```
      R3(2)=BT/DN                                                       LINES054
      R3(3)=BP/(DN*SIT)                                                 LINES055
      ASUM=A3+A2                                                        LINES056
      AA=ASUM*A2                                                        LINES057
      BB=A3*A2                                                          LINES058
      CC=ASUM*A3                                                        LINES059
      IS=2                                                              LINES060
      GO TO 36                                                          LINES061
   10 SIT=ABSF(SINF(VN(2)))                                             LINES062
      B(J)=B(J)*((PRE1/VN(1))**3)                                       LINES063
   59 QRT=.5*ABSF(R3(1))/(.1+ABSF(R3(2)*VN(1)))                         LINES064
      X=(ABSF(VN(1)-PRE1)+QRT*ABSF(VN(1)*VN(2)-PRE2)+ABSF(VN(1)*SIT*VN(3LINES065
     1)-PRE3))/(AAB*ERR*SQRTF(1.+QRT*QRT))                              LINES066
      GO TO (90,93,90),ILP                                              LINES067
   93 IF(X-3.3)90,89,89                                                 LINES068
   89 A3=A3*0.2*(8.0+X)/(0.8+X)                                         LINES069
      J=J-1                                                             LINES070
      ILP=3                                                             LINES071
      ASUM=A2+A1                                                        LINES072
      AA=ASUM*A1                                                        LINES073
      BB=A2*A1                                                          LINES074
      CC=ASUM*A2                                                        LINES075
      DO 91 I=1,3                                                       LINES076
      VN(I)=VP(I)                                                       LINES077
      R3(I)=R2(I)                                                       LINES078
      R2(I)=R1(I)                                                       LINES079
   91 R1(I)=RA(I)                                                       LINES080
      GO TO 73                                                          LINES081
   90 IF(J-200)67,60,60                                                 LINES082
   67 A1=A2                                                             LINES083
      IF(B(J)-B(2))49,49,60                                             LINES084
   49 ILP=2                                                             LINES085
      A2=A3                                                             LINES086
      A3=A3*.2*(8.+X)/(.8+X)                                            LINES087
      AM=(2.-R3(2)*VN(1))*VN(1)*CRE                                     LINES088
      IF(ABSF(A3)-AM)84,84,72                                           LINES089
   72 A3=SNA*AM                                                         LINES090
   84 IF(SNA*R3(1)+.5)85,85,73                                          LINES091
   85 AM=-.5*SNA*VN(1)/R3(1)                                            LINES092
      IF(ABSF(A3)-AM)73,73,86                                           LINES093
   86 A3=SNA*AM                                                         LINES094
   73 ARC(J+1)=A3                                                       LINES095
      AAB=ABSF(A3)                                                      LINES096
      GO TO 66                                                          LINES097
   60 RETURN                                                            LINES098
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

DEC	OCT	DEC	OCT
650	01212	32561	77461

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
RA	649	01211												

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
A1	646	01206	A2	645	01205	A3	644	01204	AAB	643	01203	AA	642	01202
AD	641	01201	AER	640	01200	AM	639	01177	AC6	638	01176	ARCJ	637	01175
ASUM	636	01174	BB	635	01173	PD	634	01172	BP	633	01171	BR	632	01170
BT	631	01167	CC	630	01166	CD	629	01165	CRE	628	01164	DC	627	01163
DN	626	01162	ILP	625	01161	IS	624	01160	OER	623	01157	PRE1	622	01156
PRE2	621	01155	PRE3	620	01154	ORT	619	01153	RBAR	618	01152	RT	617	01151
SIT	616	01150	SNA	615	01147	SSG	614	01146	X	613	01145			

LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
1)	604	01134	2)	572	01074	3)	576	01100	6)	594	01122	9)	600	01130
C)G2	610	01142	C)G3	611	01143	C)G4	612	01144	E)1	155	00233	E)A	277	00425
E)E	292	00444	E)K	444	00674	E)O	493	00755	E)P	498	00762			

LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
EXP(3	0	00000	MAGNET	2	00002	SIN	1	00001	SQRT	3	00003			

ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

EXP(3 MAGNET SIN SQRT

EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
74	6	00234	75	7	00240	66	17	00274	36	24	00327	6	27	00346
8	33	00403	5	34	00414	87	35	00422	76	36	00426	77	37	00430
79	38	00435	78	40	00441	80	41	00445	81	43	00451	83	44	00456
82	46	00462	9	47	00464	10	66	00574	59	68	00614	93	71	00675
89	72	00702	91	83	00750	90	85	00756	67	86	00764	49	88	00772
72	93	01033	84	94	01036	85	95	01043	86	97	01057	73	98	01062
60	101	01070												

```
      SUBROUTINE START (R1,R2,R3,B,ARC,ERR,V)                            START000
      DIMENSION B(200),ARC(200),V(3,3),R1(3),R2(3),R3(3)                 START001
      SIT=ABSF(SINF(V(2,2)))                                             START002
      AER=V(1,2)                                                         START003
      SSQ=SIT*SIT                                                        START004
      OER=(6356.912+SSQ*(21.3677+.108*SSQ))/6371.2                       START005
      V(1,2)=AER+OER                                                     START006
   10 IF(V(3,2))11,12,12                                                 STARTA06
   11 V(3,2)=V(3,2)+6.283185307                                          STARTB06
      GO TO 10                                                           START006
   12 CALL MAGNET(AER,SIT,V(3,2),BR,BT,BP,B(2),V(2,2))                   START007
      R2(1)=BR/B(2)                                                      START008
      DN=B(2)*V(1,2)                                                     START009
      R2(2)=BT/DN                                                        START010
      R2(3)=BP/(DN*SIT)                                                  START011
      IS=0                                                               START012
    1  DO 2 I=1,3                                                        START013
    2 V(I,1)=V(I,2)-ARC(2)*R2(I)                                         START014
      SIT=ABSF(SINF(V(2,1)))                                             START015
    3  SSQ=SIT*SIT                                                       START016
      OER=(6356.912+SSQ*(21.3677+.108*SSQ))/6371.2                       START017
      AER=V(1,1)-OER                                                     START018
      CALL MAGNET(AER,SIT,V(3,1),BR,BT,BP,B(1),V(2,1))                   START019
      IF(B(1)-B(2))4,5,5                                                 START020
    4  ARC(2)=-ARC(2)                                                    START021
      GO TO 1                                                            START022
    5 R1(1)=BR/B(1)                                                      START023
      ARC(3)=ARC(2)                                                      START024
      DN=B(1)*V(1,1)                                                     START025
      R1(2)=BT/DN                                                        START026
      R1(3)=BP/(DN*SIT)                                                  START027
      DO 6 I=1,3                                                         START028
    6 V(I,1)=V(I,2)-ARC(2)*(R1(I)+R2(I))/2.                              START029
      SIT=ABSF(SINF(V(2,1)))                                             START030
      IS=IS+1                                                            START031
      GO TO (3,7),IS                                                     START032
    7  DO 8 I=1,3                                                        START033
    8 V(I,3)=V(I,2)+ARC(3)*((1.5)*R2(I)-.5*R1(I))                        START034
      RETURN                                                             START035
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                 STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

     DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
     293 00445            32561 77461

     STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
AER   292 00444      BP      291 00443      BR      290 00442      BT      289 00441      DN      288 00440
IS    287 00437      DER     286 00436      SIT     285 00435      SSQ     284 00434

                  LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
1)    280 00430      2)      257 00401      3)      259 00403      6)      267 00413      9)      273 00421
C)G2  283 00433      E)8     193 00301

                            LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

       DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
MAGNET   1 00001     SIN       0 00000

                       ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

MAGNET      SIN

       EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

 EFN  IFN  LOC         EFN  IFN  LOC         EFN  IFN  LOC         EFN  IFN  LOC         EFN  IFN  LOC
  10    9 00164         11   10 00167         12   12 00173          1   19 00227          2   20 00231
   3   22 00245          4   28 00302          5   30 00305          6   36 00330          7   40 00355
   8   41 00357
```

```
      SUBROUTINE MAGNET (R,S,PHI,PR,BTHET,BPHI,BB,THET)                 MAGNT000
      DIMENSION DP(49),P(49),G(49),H(49),CONST(49),ACR(7),SP(7),CP(7)   MAGNT001
      IF(KIP)151,150,150                                                MAGNT002
  150 KIP=-1                                                            MAGNT003
      DO 152 N=1,49                                                     MAGNT004
      G(N)=0.0                                                          MAGNT005
  152 H(N)=0.0                                                          MAGNT006
C     JENSEN AND CAIN COEFFICIENTS FOR 1960 (JUNE 1962)                 MAGNT007
C     G(I) = G(N,M) AND H(I) = H(N,M) WHERE I = N+7*(M-1)               MAGNT008
      G( 2)= 3.04112050E-01                                             MAGNT009
      G( 9)= 2.14736858E-02                                             MAGNT010
      G( 3)= 2.40353671E-02                                             MAGNT011
      G(10)=-5.12533379E-02                                             MAGNT012
      G(17)=-1.33811969E-02                                             MAGNT013
      G( 4)=-3.15178651E-02                                             MAGNT014
      G(11)= 6.21300906E-02                                             MAGNT015
      G(18)=-2.48981333E-02                                             MAGNT016
      G(25)=-6.49565905E-03                                             MAGNT017
      G( 5)=-4.17943639E-02                                             MAGNT018
      G(12)=-4.52983660E-02                                             MAGNT019
      G(19)=-2.17947447E-02                                             MAGNT020
      G(26)= 7.00825405E-03                                             MAGNT021
      G(33)=-2.04395562E-03                                             MAGNT022
      G( 6)= 1.62556271E-02                                             MAGNT023
      G(13)=-3.44067606E-02                                             MAGNT024
      G(20)=-1.94470026E-02                                             MAGNT025
      G(27)=-6.08211374E-04                                             MAGNT026
      G(34)= 2.77533549E-03                                             MAGNT027
      G(41)= 6.96802467E-04                                             MAGNT028
      G( 7)=-1.95231736E-02                                             MAGNT029
      G(14)=-4.85326147E-03                                             MAGNT030
      G(21)= 3.21172428E-03                                             MAGNT031
      G(28)= 2.14128828E-02                                             MAGNT032
      G(35)= 1.05051275E-03                                             MAGNT033
      G(42)= 2.26829448E-04                                             MAGNT034
      G(49)= 1.11471358E-03                                             MAGNT035
      H( 9)=-5.79890501E-02                                             MAGNT036
      H(10)= 3.31240714E-02                                             MAGNT037
      H(17)=-1.57893822E-03                                             MAGNT038
      H(11)= 1.48696943E-02                                             MAGNT039
      H(18)=-4.07490158E-03                                             MAGNT040
      H(25)= 2.10318235E-04                                             MAGNT041
      H(12)=-1.18245456E-02                                             MAGNT042
      H(19)= 1.00057732E-02                                             MAGNT043
      H(26)= 4.30380863E-04                                             MAGNT044
      H(33)= 1.38503490E-03                                             MAGNT045
      H(13)=-7.95897466E-04                                             MAGNT046
      H(20)=-2.00044021E-03                                             MAGNT047
      H(27)= 4.59718859E-03                                             MAGNT048
      H(34)= 2.42063078E-03                                             MAGNT049
      H(41)=-1.21806522E-03                                             MAGNT050
      H(14)=-5.75830293E-03                                             MAGNT051
      H(21)=-8.73461401E-03                                             MAGNT052
      H(28)=-3.40604073E-03                                             MAGNT053
      H(35)=-1.18162456E-04                                             MAGNT054
```

```
      H(42)=-1.11623013E-03                                              MAGNT055
      H(49)=-3.24831891E-04                                              MAGNT056
      P(1)=1.0                                                           MAGNT057
      DP(1)=0.0                                                          MAGNT058
      SP(1)=0.0                                                          MAGNT059
      CP(1)=1.0                                                          MAGNT060
      CONST(9)=0.0                                                       MAGNT061
      CONST(16)=0.0                                                      MAGNT062
      DO 80 N=3,7                                                        MAGNT063
      FN=N                                                               MAGNT064
      DO 80 M=1,N                                                        MAGNT065
      FM=M                                                               MAGNT066
      I=N+7*(M-1)                                                        MAGNT067
   80 CONST(I)=((FN-2.0)**2-(FM-1.0)**2)/((FN+FN-3.0)*(FN+FN-5.0))      MAGNT068
  151 C=SQRTF(ABSF(1.0-S*S))                                             MAGNT069
      IF(THET-1.570796327) 154,154,156                                   MAGNT070
  156 C=-C                                                               MAGNT071
  154 AR=1./(1.+R)                                                       MAGNT072
  155 SP(2)=SINF(PHI)                                                    MAGNT073
      CP(2)=COSF(PHI)                                                    MAGNT074
      AOR(1)=AR*AR                                                       MAGNT075
      AOR(2)=AR*AOR(1)                                                   MAGNT076
      DO 90 M=3,7                                                        MAGNT077
      N=M-1                                                              MAGNT078
      SP(M)=SP(2)*CP(N)+CP(2)*SP(N)                                      MAGNT079
      CP(M)=CP(2)*CP(N)-SP(2)*SP(N)                                      MAGNT080
   90 AOR(M)=AR*AOR(N)                                                   MAGNT081
      BR=0.0                                                             MAGNT082
      BTHET=0.0                                                          MAGNT083
      BPHI=0.0                                                           MAGNT084
      DO 32 N=2,7                                                        MAGNT085
      FN=N                                                               MAGNT086
      SUMR=0.0                                                           MAGNT087
      SUMT=0.0                                                           MAGNT088
      SUMP=0.0                                                           MAGNT089
      DO 33 M=1,N                                                        MAGNT090
      IF(N-M)87,88,87                                                    MAGNT091
   88 I=8*N-7                                                            MAGNT092
      L=I-8                                                              MAGNT093
      P(I)=S*P(L)                                                        MAGNT094
      DP(I)=S*DP(L)+C*P(L)                                               MAGNT095
      GO TO 89                                                           MAGNT096
   87 I=N+7*(M-1)                                                        MAGNT097
      J=I-1                                                              MAGNT098
      K=I-2                                                              MAGNT099
      P(I)=C*P(J)-CONST(I)*P(K)                                          MAGNT100
      DP(I)=C*DP(J)-S*P(J)-CONST(I)*DP(K)                                MAGNT101
   89 FM=M-1                                                             MAGNT102
      TS=G(I)*CP(M)+H(I)*SP(M)                                           MAGNT103
      SUMR=SUMR+P(I)*TS                                                  MAGNT104
      SUMT=SUMT+DP(I)*TS                                                 MAGNT105
   33 SUMP=SUMP+FM*P(I)*(-G(I)*SP(M)+H(I)*CP(M))                         MAGNT106
      BR=BR+AOR(N)*FN*SUMR                                               MAGNT107
      BTHET=BTHET-AOR(N)*SUMT                                            MAGNT108
   32 BPHI=BPHI-AOR(N)*SUMP                                              MAGNT109
      BPHI=BPHI/S                                                        MAGNT110
```

```
      BB=SQRTF(BR**2+BTHET**2+BPHI**2)                                  MAGNT111
      RETURN                                                            MAGNT112
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                    STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
      830 01476           32561 77461

                STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
  ADR 584 01110          CONST  633 01171        CP    570 01072        DP    829 01475         G    731 01333
    H 682 01252              P  780 01414        SP    577 01101

            STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
   AR 563 01063              C  562 01062        FM    561 01061        FN    560 01060         I    559 01057
    J 558 01056            KIP  557 01055         K    556 01054         L    555 01053         M    554 01052
    N 553 01051           SUMP  552 01050      SUMR    551 01047      SUMT    550 01046        TS    549 01045

                        LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
   1) 537 01031             2)  472 00730        3)    477 00735        6)    531 01023      C)G0    542 01036
 C)G2 543 01037           C)G3  544 01040      C)G4    545 01041      C)G5    546 01042      C)G6    547 01043
C)201 548 01044          D)20D  307 00463     D)404    173 00255     C)408    230 00346

                                  LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
  COS   2 00002            SIN    1 00001      SQRT      0 00000

                             ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 COS           SIN           SQRT

              EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

 EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC          EFN   IFN   LOC          EFN   IFN   LOC          EFN   IFN   LOC
 150     5 00064         152     8 00071           80    68 00307          151    69 00347          156    71 00365
 154    72 00367         155    73 00375           90    81 00443           88    92 00512           87    97 00541
  89   102 00607          33   106 00635           32   109 00672
```

```
      SUBROUTINE INTEG (ARC,BEG,BEND,B,JEP,ECC,FI)                      INTEG001
      DIMENSION ARC(200),BEG(200),BEND(200),B(200),ECC(200)            INTEG002
    4 KK=JEP                                                            INTEG003
    6 IF(KK-4)14,11,20                                                  INTEG004
   11 KK=KK-1                                                           INTEG005
   14 A=B(KK-1)/B(2)                                                    INTEG006
      X2=B(KK)/B(2)                                                     INTEG007
      X3=B(KK+1)/B(2)                                                   INTEG008
      ASUM=ARC(KK)+ARC(KK+1)                                            INTEG009
      DN=ARC(KK)*ARC(KK+1)*ASUM                                         INTEG010
      BB=(-A*ARC(KK+1)*(ARC(KK)+ASUM)+X2*ASUM**2-X3*ARC(KK)**2)/DN      INTEG011
      C=(A*ARC(KK+1)-X2*ASUM+X3*ARC(KK))/DN                             INTEG012
      FI=1.570796326*(1.-A+BB*BB/(4.*C))/SQRTF(ABSF(C))                 INTEG013
      RETURN                                                            INTEG014
   20 T=SQRTF(1.-BEND(2)/B(2))                                          INTEG015
      FI=(2.*T-LOGF((1.+T)/(1.-T)))/ECC(2)                              INTEG016
      IF(B(2)-BEND(KK))21,21,25                                         INTEG017
   25 KK=KK+1                                                           INTEG018
   21 T=SQRTF(ABSF(1.0-BEG(KK)/B(2)))                                   INTEG019
      FI=FI-(2.*T-LOGF((1.+T)/(1.-T)))/ECC(KK)                          INTEG020
      KK=KK-1                                                           INTEG021
   22 DO 5 I=3,KK                                                       INTEG022
      ARG1=1.-BEND(I)/B(2)                                              INTEG023
      IF(ARG1)26,26,27                                                  INTEG024
   26 TE=1.E-5                                                          INTEG025
      GO TO 28                                                          INTEG026
   27 TE=SQRTF(ARG1)                                                    INTEG027
   28 ARG1=1.-BEG(I)/B(2)                                               INTEG028
      IF(ARG1)29,29,31                                                  INTEG029
   31 TB=SQRTF(ARG1)                                                    INTEG030
      GO TO 32                                                          INTEG031
   29 TB=1.E-5                                                          INTEG032
   32 IF(ABSF(ECC(I))-2.E-5) 23,23,24                                   INTEG033
   23 FI=FI+((TE+TB)*(ARC(I)+ARC(I+1)))/4.                              INTEG034
      GO TO 5                                                           INTEG035
   24 FI=FI+(2.*(TE-TB)-LOGF((1.+TE)*(1.-TB)/((1.-TE)*(1.+TB))))/ECC(I) INTEG036
    5 CONTINUE                                                          INTEG037
   30 RETURN                                                            INTEG038
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

     DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
     371 00563              32561 77461

        STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

     DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
ARG1  370 00562          A     369 00561         ASUM    368 00560         BB    367 00557         C     366 00556
DN    365 00555          KK    364 00554         TB      363 00553         TC    362 00552         T     361 00551
X2    360 00550          X3    359 00547

                   LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

     DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
1)    350 00536          2)    329 00511         3)      333 00515         6)    339 00523         9)    345 00531
C)GO  358 00546          C)2    92 00134         E)5     202 00312

                            LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

     DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
LOG     1 00001          SQRT    0 00000

                       ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

LOG        SQRT

        EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN   IFN   LOC           EFN   IFN   LOC           EFN   IFN   LOC           EFN   IFN   LOC           EFN   IFN   LOC
  4     4 00117             6     5 00122            11     6 00127            14     7 00135            20    17 00246
 25    20 00305            21    21 00313            22    24 00355            26    27 00371            27    29 00374
 28    30 00401            31    32 00413            29    34 00421            32    35 00423            23    36 00430
 24    38 00445             5    39 00503            30    40 00505
```

```
      SUBROUTINE CARMEL (B,XI,VL)                                       CARMLC00
C     COMPUTE L                                                         CARMLC01
      XX=LOG F(((XI**3)*B)/0.311E53)                                    CARMLC02
      IF(XX+22.)1,1,8                                                   CARMLC03
    8 IF(XX+3.)2,2,9                                                    CARMLC04
    9 IF(XX-3.)3,3,10                                                   CARMLC05
   10 IF(XX-12.)4,4,11                                                  CARMLC06
   11 IF(XX-23.)5,5,6                                                   CARMLC07
    1 GG=.333338*XX+.30C62102                                           CARMLC08
      GO TO 7                                                           CARMLC09
    2 GG=((((((((-8.1537735E-14*XX+8.3232531E-13)*XX+1.0066362E-9)*XX+  CARML010
     18.1046663E-8)*XX+3.2916354E-6)*XX+8.2711066E-5)*XX+1.3714667E-3)* CARML011
     2XX+.01501724 5)*XX+.43432642)*XX+.62337691                        CARML012
      GO TO 7                                                           CARML013
    3 GG=((((((((2.6047023E-10*XX+2.3028767E-9)*XX-2.1997983E-8)*XX-    CARML014
     15.3977642E-7)*XX-3.3408822E-6)*XX+3.8379917E-5)*XX+1.1784234E-3)* CARML015
     2XX+1.4492441E-2)*XX+.43352788)*XX+.6228644                        CARML016
      GO TO 7                                                           CARML017
    4 GG=((((((((6.3271665E-10*XX-3.9583066E-8)*XX+9.9766148E-07)*XX-   CARML018
     11.2531932E-5)*XX+7.9451313E-5)*XX-3.2077032E-4)*XX+2.1680398E-3)* CARML019
     2XX+1.2817956E-2)*XX+.43510529)*XX+.6222355                        CARML020
      GO TO 7                                                           CARML021
    5 GG=(((((2.3217095E-8*XX-3.8049276E-6)*XX+2.1702248E-4)*XX-6.7310339CARML022
     1E-3)*XX+.12038224)*XX-.18461796)*XX+2.0007187                     CARML023
      GO TO 7                                                           CARML024
    6 GG=XX-3.0460681                                                   CARML025
    7 VL=(((1.0+EXP F(GG))*0.311E53)/B)**(1./3.)                        CARML026
C     END COMPUTE L                                                     CARML027
      RETURN                                                            CARML028
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                      STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT
      250 00372               32561 77461

         STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT
  GG  249 00371            XX   248 00370

                        LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT
  1)  244 00364            2)   191 00277            3)   192 00300            6)   238 00356

                                 LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

      DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT                 DEC   OCT
 EXP    1 00001         EXP(3     2 00002          LOG      0 00000

                            ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

EXP          EXP(3        LOG

           EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

 EFN   IFN   LOC            EFN   IFN   LOC            EFN   IFN   LOC            EFN   IFN   LOC            EFN   IFN   LOC
   8     5 00045              9     6 00052             10     7 00057             11     8 00064              1     9 00071
   2    11 00076              3    13 00134              4    15 00171              5    17 00226              6    19 00252
   7    20 00255
```

E. Restrictions

ALAT must be remotely close to the correct latitude corresponding to the initial B in order to save machine time and to insure the accuracy of the answers. ALAT must always be positive and greater than the geomagnetic equator at geocentric longitude of 180°. This means that ALAT must be greater than 4°.

F. Input

Cards containing the initial values of B, L and λ are all the data necessary for the execution of this program. This data is entered on logical tape number two. Each card represents a single case.

1. Card Description

Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
1-12	F	BO	gauss	initial magnetic induction
13-24	F	ELO	earth radii	initial magnetic field line
25-32	F	ALAT	degrees	initial latitude

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: INPUT B-L SEARCH (INITIAL B, L, λ)

Sponsor: TAPE 2 | Date: SAMPLE | Page of

.11	1.75	26.
.2	1.188	10.
.17	1.25	10.
.159	1.4	15.

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output from this program appears on logical tapes 3 and 5. Both tapes contain the same information with the exception that tape 3 also contains the intermediate results of the search routine. Tape 5 is the output to be used in the longitudinal averaging processor. This tape is punched onto cards which can be combined with similar output from other runs. All this data can then be used as input to the longitudinal averaging processor, but it is important that a blank card follow the last of the data cards. This arrangement is discussed in the next section.

1. Tape 3 Sample

BO= 0.11000   LO= 1.75000   INITIAL LAT=26.00000

INTERMEDIATE RESULTS--NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

LONG	LAT	ALT	B	L
180.00000	26.00000	3533.22839	0.10159	1.75000
180.00000	28.00000	3257.93344	0.11298	1.75000
180.00000	27.47628	3330.02185	0.10985	1.74955

B= 0.10985   L= 1.74955

FINAL RESULTS

-180.00	27.48	3330.02	0.10985	1.74955
-180.00	27.48	3330.02	0.10985	1.74955
-170.00	25.79	3309.07	0.10987	1.75027
-160.00	23.86	3298.23	0.10987	1.75043
-150.00	21.82	3293.89	0.10987	1.75049
-140.00	19.74	3290.96	0.10986	1.74966
-130.00	17.71	3287.41	0.10986	1.74966
-120.00	15.73	3279.11	0.10986	1.74966
-110.00	13.83	3263.27	0.10987	1.75054
-100.00	11.97	3234.47	0.10987	1.75049
-90.00	10.27	3190.87	0.10987	1.75052
-80.00	8.93	3132.92	0.10986	1.75014
-70.00	8.27	3067.73	0.10986	1.74978
-60.00	8.66	3009.01	0.10985	1.74947
-50.00	10.36	2972.82	0.10985	1.74926
-40.00	13.12	2964.85	0.10985	1.74926
-30.00	16.35	2979.89	0.10985	1.74933
-20.00	19.48	3011.16	0.10985	1.74939
-10.00	22.19	3052.95	0.10985	1.74927
-0.	24.34	3101.34	0.10985	1.74913
10.00	25.90	3153.89	0.10985	1.74914
20.00	26.92	3210.03	0.10985	1.74922
30.00	27.49	3269.30	0.10985	1.74940
40.00	27.80	3331.19	0.10986	1.74874
50.00	28.10	3397.64	0.10987	1.74857
60.00	28.53	3466.52	0.10985	1.74941
70.00	29.03	3528.77	0.10985	1.74939
80.00	29.55	3579.90	0.10985	1.74936
90.00	29.99	3614.76	0.10985	1.74941
100.00	30.27	3629.99	0.10985	1.74857
110.00	30.48	3626.67	0.10985	1.74880
120.00	30.63	3605.07	0.10986	1.74932
130.00	30.67	3566.43	0.10987	1.74938
140.00	30.64	3517.70	0.10987	1.74968
150.00	30.42	3464.00	0.10988	1.75053
160.00	29.83	3410.37	0.10986	1.74985
170.00	28.87	3364.67	0.10986	1.75002

2. Tape 5

INTERMEDIATE RESULTS--SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

LONG	LAT	ALT	B	L
180.00000	-15.00000	3695.08514	0.10030	1.74998
180.00000	-17.00000	3433.09256	0.11171	1.74995
180.00000	-16.70013	3472.37378	0.10990	1.74989

B= 0.10990 L= 1.74989

FINAL RESULTS

-180.00	-16.70	3472.37	0.10990	1.74989
-180.00	-16.70	3472.37	0.10990	1.74989
-170.00	-18.67	3441.67	0.10990	1.75006
-160.00	-20.70	3407.85	0.10990	1.75001
-150.00	-22.78	3370.58	0.10990	1.75002
-140.00	-24.86	3327.75	0.10990	1.75005
-130.00	-26.87	3277.04	0.10988	1.74890
-120.00	-28.92	3219.97	0.10987	1.74896
-110.00	-30.96	3153.88	0.10987	1.74892
-100.00	-32.95	3077.77	0.10987	1.74908
-90.00	-34.76	2990.94	0.10987	1.74901
-80.00	-36.23	2895.15	0.10988	1.74917
-70.00	-37.17	2794.22	0.10989	1.74943
-60.00	-37.39	2694.25	0.10990	1.74975
-50.00	-36.73	2603.75	0.10991	1.75009
-40.00	-35.09	2533.92	0.10991	1.75021
-30.00	-32.47	2497.69	0.10991	1.75013
-20.00	-29.06	2503.03	0.10987	1.74902
-10.00	-25.47	2545.84	0.10990	1.74915
-0.	-22.21	2615.13	0.10990	1.74996
10.00	-19.60	2695.72	0.10990	1.75003
20.00	-17.80	2780.87	0.10990	1.75013
30.00	-16.70	2870.66	0.10990	1.75012
40.00	-15.98	2969.88	0.10990	1.75012
50.00	-15.29	3079.53	0.11000	1.74901
60.00	-14.53	3205.88	0.10990	1.75006
70.00	-13.64	3328.53	0.10990	1.75010
80.00	-12.77	3437.57	0.10990	1.75010
90.00	-12.08	3524.42	0.10990	1.75011
100.00	-11.65	3585.00	0.10990	1.75007
110.00	-11.42	3618.98	0.10990	1.74908
120.00	-11.44	3631.77	0.10990	1.74995
130.00	-11.60	3624.71	0.10991	1.75053
140.00	-11.89	3601.71	0.10990	1.74967
150.00	-12.51	3570.65	0.10989	1.74957
160.00	-13.51	3536.55	0.10989	1.74939
170.00	-14.92	3503.21	0.10988	1.74915

a. Card Description

Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
1-12	F	PRLNG	degrees	geocentric longitude
13-24	F	PHI	degrees	geocentric latitude
25-36	F	ALT	km.	altitude
37-48	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
49-60	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: OUTPUT – B-L SEARCH (B-L CONTOURS)

Sponsor: TAPE 5 | Date: SAMPLE | Page ____ of ____

-180.00	25.63	3580.68	0.09974	1.74968
-170.00	23.94	3558.77	0.09975	1.75047
-160.00	22.01	3546.12	0.09976	1.75060
-150.00	19.99	3539.24	0.09976	1.75062
-140.00	17.91	3533.42	0.09974	1.74979
-130.00	15.93	3527.48	0.09976	1.75057
-120.00	13.95	3515.46	0.09976	1.75058
-110.00	12.02	3494.90	0.09976	1.75056
-100.00	10.16	3462.34	0.09976	1.75047
-90.00	8.47	3415.35	0.09975	1.75031
-80.00	7.12	3354.42	0.09974	1.74971
-70.00	6.46	3287.59	0.09974	1.74983
-60.00	6.81	3226.16	0.09976	1.74898
-50.00	8.45	3190.38	0.09974	1.74949
-40.00	11.14	3182.49	0.09974	1.74945
-30.00	14.35	3199.33	0.09974	1.74949
-20.00	17.50	3232.51	0.09974	1.74945
-10.00	20.24	3276.20	0.09974	1.74937
-0.00	22.42	3326.28	0.09973	1.74929
10.00	24.01	3380.07	0.09974	1.74941
20.00	25.05	3437.11	0.09974	1.74942
30.00	25.67	3497.81	0.09974	1.74947
40.00	26.05	3562.57	0.09974	1.74932
50.00	26.39	3631.12	0.09974	1.74957

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Running Time

This program takes about ten minutes for each 100 kilometers in altitude. The initial minimum altitude is required in order to estimate the number of kilometers for a particular run. Use Figure 2 and the initial values of B, L and λ to arrive at an estimate of the initial altitude h. Subtracting 800 kilometers from this value will give the approximate initial minimum altitude of the first ring. This is the altitude used in figuring the running time.

III. LONGITUDINAL AVERAGING PROCESSOR

A. Introduction

Input to this program are the five diurnal average number density tables (Tables 1-5) and the B-L contour rings output from the B-L search routine. The tables are interpolated (extrapolated) in order to obtain a density value for every ten degrees of longitude in the B-L contours. The densities are then added together for each of the five flux models, and the resulting sum is divided by 36 to arrive at the longitudinally averaged number density. This is done for the northern and southern hemispheres separately and then these values are added together and divided by two in order to obtain one number density for each B and L and each of the five flux models. These final values are used as input to the lambda punch program.

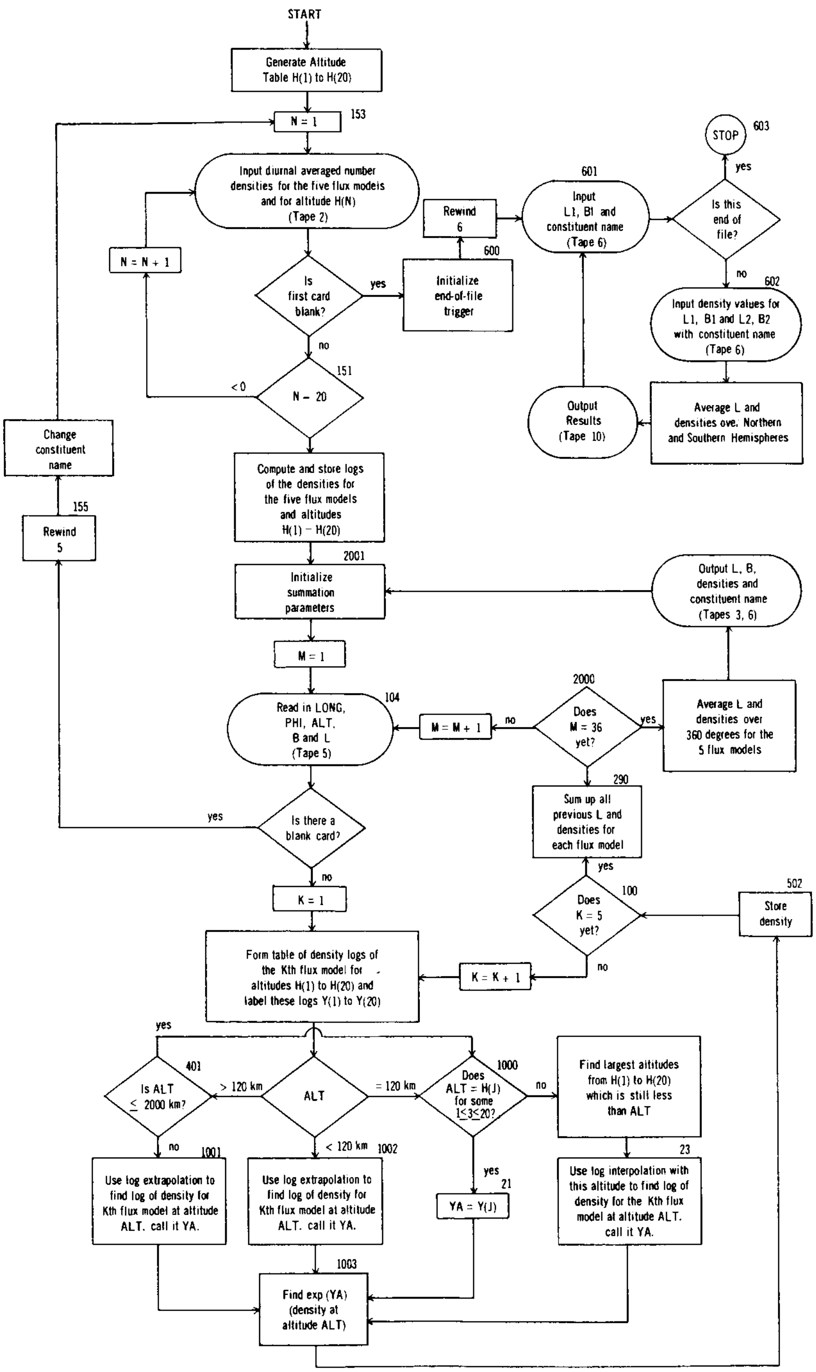
B. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
H(J)	J^{th} altitude from the diurnal averaged atmosphere tables, Tables 1-5	km.
S1(J), . . ., S5(J)	diurnal averaged atmosphere densities for the J^{th} altitude and fluxes of 250, 200, 150, 100 and 70×10^{-22} watts/m^2/cycle/sec from Tables 1-5	atoms/cm^3
A1,. . ., A5	temporary storage of S1(J), . . ., S5(J)	"
SS1(J), . . ., SS5(J)	natural logarithms of S1(J), . . ., S5(J)	- -
AVHA	sum of EL	earth radii
AVBN1, . . ., AVBN5	density summation for the five flux models	atoms/cm^3
LONG	geocentric longitude	degrees
PHI	geocentric latitude	degrees

Quantity	Description	Units
ALT	altitude	km.
B	magnetic induction	gauss
EL	magnetic field line	earth radii
Y(I)	temporary storage of SSK(J) at altitude I = J depending on whether K = 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	- -
HA	temporary storage of altitude	km.
YA	natural logarithm of density at altitude ALT	- -
BARN	density at altitude ALT	atoms/cm^3
BARNAV(K)	temporary storage of BARN for flux model K	"
JUNK	temporary storage of K	- -
AVERH1	average longitudinal value of EL for only one hemisphere	earth radii
AVERN1,. . ., AVERN5	averaged densities for the five flux models and one hemisphere	atoms/cm^3
FINI	end of file trigger for tape 6	- -
EL1	EL for northern hemisphere	earth radii
EL2	EL for southern hemisphere	"
B1	B for northern hemisphere	gauss
B2	B for southern hemisphere	"

Quantity	Description	Units
EN1, . . ., EN5	the first time this designation appears it represents the northern hemisphere densities for the five flux models. The second time it appears it represents the densities for the north and south averaged together.	atoms/cm^3
EN12, . . ., EN52	averaged southern hemisphere densities for the five flux models	"
ITT	counter to keep track of which hemisphere is being considered	- -
ITTI	counter to keep track of which atmospheric constituent is being considered	- -
XLA(ITTI)	first six letters of the constituent name designated by ITTI	- -
XLB(ITTI)	last two letters of the constituent name designated by ITTI	- -
TSA	first six letters of constituent name	- -
TSB	last two letters of constituent name	- -

C. Flow Chart



START
Generate Altitude Table H(1) to H(20)
N = 1
153
Input diurnal averaged number densities for the five flux models and for altitude H(N) (Tape 2)
N = N + 1
Is first card blank?
yes
Initialize end-of-file trigger
600
Rewind 6
601
Input L1, B1 and constituent name (Tape 6)
Is this end of file?
yes
STOP
603
no
602
Input density values for L1, B1 and L2, B2 with constituent name (Tape 6)
Average L and densities over Northern and Southern Hemispheres
Output Results (Tape 10)
no
151
N - 20
< 0
Change constituent name
155
Rewind 5
Compute and store logs of the densities for the five flux models and altitudes H(1) - H(20)
2001
Initialize summation parameters
Output L, B, densities and constituent name (Tapes 3, 6)
M = 1
104
Read in LONG, PHI, ALT, B and L (Tape 5)
M = M + 1
no
2000
Does M = 36 yet?
yes
Average L and densities over 360 degrees for the 5 flux models
290
Sum up all previous L and densities for each flux model
yes
Is there a blank card?
no
K = 1
100
Does K = 5 yet?
502
Store density
no
K = K + 1
Form table of density logs of the Kth flux model for altitudes H(1) to H(20) and label these logs Y(1) to Y(20)
401
Is ALT ≤ 2000 km?
> 120 km
ALT
= 120 km
1000
Does ALT = H(J) for some 1≤J≤20?
no
Find largest altitudes from H(1) to H(20) which is still less than ALT
23
Use log interpolation with this altitude to find log of density for the Kth flux model at altitude ALT. call it YA.
1001
Use log extrapolation to find log of density for Kth flux model at altitude ALT. call it YA.
< 120 km
1002
Use log extrapolation to find log of density for Kth flux model at altitude ALT. call it YA.
21
YA = Y(J)
1003
Find exp (YA) (density at altitude ALT)

D. Fortran Listing

```
C       LONGITUDINAL AVERAGING PROCESSOR
        DIMENSION S1(20),S2(20),S3(20),S4(20),S5(20),H(20),SS1(20),SS2(20)
       1,SS3(20),SS4(20),SS5(20),Y(20),BARNAV(5),XLA(5),XLB(5)
    1   FORMAT(8X,35HAVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S / 11X,
       119HSOUTHERN HEMISPHERE)
    2   FORMAT(8X,12HAVERAGE    L=1F6.3,3X,2HB=1F6.5)
    3   FORMAT(8X,35HAVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S / 11X,
       119HNORTHERN HEMISPHERE)
    4   FORMAT(5E12.4,12X,A6,A2)
    5   FORMAT(1H1,8X,25HATMOSPHERIC CONSTITUENT--,A6,A2////)
    6   FORMAT(1H0)
    7   FORMAT(2F8.5,56X,A6,A2)
    8   FORMAT(5E12.4)
  103   FORMAT(3F12.2,2F12.5)
  152   FORMAT(5E12.6)
        XLA(1)=6HHELIUM
        XLA(2)=6HOXYGEN
        XLA(3)=6H    O 2
        XLA(4)=6HNITROG
        XLA(5)=6HHYDROG
        XLB(1)=2H
        XLB(2)=2H
        XLB(3)=2H
        XLB(4)=2HEN
        XLB(5)=2HEN
        ITT=1
        ITTI=1
        WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,XLA(ITTI),XLB(ITTI)
        H(1)=120.
        H(2)=200.
        DO 150 N=2,19
        H(N+1)=H(N)+100.
  150   CONTINUE
  153   DO 151 N=1,20
        READ INPUT TAPE 2,152,S1(N),S2(N),S3(N),S4(N),S5(N)
        IF(S1(1)) 151,600,151
  151   CONTINUE
        DO 10 I=1,20
        A1=S1(I)
        A2=S2(I)
        A3=S3(I)
        A4=S4(I)
        A5=S5(I)
        SS1(I) = LOGF(A1)
        SS2(I) = LOGF(A2)
        SS3(I) = LOGF(A3)
        SS4(I) = LOGF(A4)
        SS5(I) = LOGF(A5)
   10   CONTINUE
 2001   AVHA=0.
        AVBN1=0.
        AVBN2=0.
        AVBN3=0.
        AVBN4=0.
        AVBN5=0.
```

```
      DO 2000 M=1,36
104   READ INPUT TAPE 5, 103,LONG,PHI,ALT,B,EL
      IF (B) 155,155,505
155   REWIND 5
      ITTI=ITTI+1
      IF (ITTI-5) 157,157,153
157   WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,XLA(ITTI),XLB(ITTI)
      GO TO 153
505   DO 100 K=1,5
      GO TO   (200,201,202,203,204),K
200   DO 300 I=1,20
      Y(I) =SS1(I)
300   CONTINUE
      GO TO 400
201   DO 301 I=1,20
      Y(I) =SS2(I)
301   CONTINUE
      GO TO 400
202   DO 302 I=1,20
      Y(I) =SS3(I)
302   CONTINUE
      GO TO 400
203   DO 303 I=1,20
      Y(I) =SS4(I)
303   CONTINUE
      GO TO 400
204   DO 304 I=1,20
      Y(I) =SS5(I)
304   CONTINUE
400   HA=ALT
      IF(HA-120.) 1002,1000,401
401   IF(HA-2000.) 1000,1000,1001
1000  DO 20 J=1,20
      IF( H(J)-HA ) 20,21,22
21    YA=Y(J)
      GO TO 30
22    H1=H(J)
      Y1=Y(J)
      H0=H(J-1)
      Y0=Y(J-1)
      GO TO 23
20    CONTINUE
23    YA=Y1-(Y1-Y0)*(H1-HA)/(H1-H0)
30    GO TO 1003
1001  YA=Y(20)+(HA-H(20))*(Y(20)-Y(19))/(H(20)-H(19))
      GO TO 1003
1002  YA=Y(2)-(H(2)-HA)*(Y(2)-Y(1))/(H(2)-H(1))
1003  BARN=EXPF(YA)
502   BARNAV(K)=BARN
      JUNK=K
      IF(JUNK-5) 100,290,100
290   AVHA=EL+AVHA
      AVBN1 = BARNAV(1)+AVBN1
      AVBN2 = BARNAV(2)+AVBN2
      AVBN3 = BARNAV(3)+AVBN3
      AVBN4 = BARNAV(4)+AVBN4
```

```
      AVBN5 = BARNAV(5)+AVBN5
100   CONTINUE
2000  CONTINUE
      AVERH1=AVHA/36.
      AVERN1 = AVBN1/36.
      AVERN2 = AVBN2/36.
      AVERN3 = AVBN3/36.
      AVERN4 = AVBN4/36.
      AVERN5 = AVBN5/36.
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,2,AVERH1,B
      IF (ITT-1) 36,35,36
35    WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3
      ITT=ITT+1
      GO TO 37
36    WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,1
      ITT=1
37    WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,8,AVERN1,AVERN2,AVERN3,AVERN4,AVERN5
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,7,AVERH1,B,XLA(ITTI),XLB(ITTI)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,4,AVERN1,AVERN2,AVERN3,AVERN4,AVERN5,XLA(ITTI)
     1,XLB(ITTI)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6
      GO TO 2001
600   FINI=0.
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 6,7,FINI,FINI
      REWIND 6
601   READ INPUT TAPE 6,7,EL1,B1,TSA,TSB
      IF(EL1) 602,603,602
602   READ INPUT TAPE 6,4,EN1,EN2,EN3,EN4,EN5,TSA,TSB
      READ INPUT TAPE 6,7,EL2,B2,TSA,TSB
      READ INPUT TAPE 6,4,EN12,EN22,EN32,EN42,EN52,TSA,TSB
      EL=(EL1+EL2)/2.
      B=(B1+B2)/2.
      EN1=(EN1+EN12)/2.
      EN2=(EN2+EN22)/2.
      EN3=(EN3+EN32)/2.
      EN4=(EN4+EN42)/2.
      EN5=(EN5+EN52)/2.
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 10,7,EL,B,TSA,TSB
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 10,4,EN1,EN2,EN3,EN4,EN5,TSA,TSB
      GO TO 601
603   CALL EXIT
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

           DEC   OCT                    DEC   OCT
          1041 02021                   32561 77461

                 STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

           DEC   OCT                    DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT
 BARNAV    800 01440            H       940 01654         S1      1040 02020         S2       1020 01774         S3       1000 01750
     S4    980 01724           S5       960 01700        SS1       920 01630        SS2        900 01604        SS3        880 01560
    SS4    860 01534          SS5       840 01510        XLA       795 01433        XLB        790 01426          Y        820 01464

            STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

           DEC   OCT                    DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT
     A1    785 01421           A2       784 01420         A3       783 01417         A4        782 01416         A5        781 01415
    ALT    780 01414        AVBN1       779 01413      AVBN2       778 01412      AVBN3        777 01411      AVBN4        776 01410
  AVBN5    775 01407       AVERH1       774 01406     AVERN1       773 01405     AVERN2        772 01404     AVERN3        771 01403
 AVERN4    770 01402       AVERN5       769 01401       AVHA       768 01400         B1        767 01377         B2        766 01376
   BARN    765 01375            B       764 01374        EL1       763 01373        EL2        762 01372         EL        761 01371
   EN12    760 01370          EN1       759 01367       EN22       758 01366        EN2        757 01365       EN32        756 01364
    EN3    755 01363         EN42       754 01362        EN4       753 01361       EN52        752 01360        EN5        751 01357
   FIN1    750 01356           HO       749 01355         H1       748 01354         HA        747 01353       ITT1        746 01352
    ITT    745 01351            J       744 01350       JUNK       743 01347          K        742 01346       LONG        741 01345
      M    740 01344            N       739 01343        PHI       738 01342        TSA        737 01341        TSB        736 01340
     YO    735 01337           Y1       734 01336         YA       733 01335

                         SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

           EFN   LOC                    EFN   LOC                  EFN   LOC                   EFN   LOC                   EFN   LOC
    8)1      1 01324          8)2         2 01306        8)3         3 01277        8)4          4 01261        8)5          5 01256
    8)6      6 01246          8)7         7 01245        8)8         8 01242       8)37        103 01240       8)40        152 01235

                         LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

           DEC   OCT                    DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT
     1)    725 01325           2)       627 01165         3)       655 01217         4)      32767 77777         6)        662 01226
     B)    635 01173        C)G1        728 01330       C)G3       729 01331       C)G4        730 01332       C)G5        731 01333
 C)200     732 01334       D)215        269 00411      D)219       293 00445      D)408        143 00217      D)5CB        142 00216
    E)7     85 00125         E)8         88 00130        E)B       141 00215        E)C        178 00262        E)H        205 00315
    E)K    212 00324         E)N        219 00333        E)G       226 00342       E)14        257 00401       E)15        264 00410
  E)112    250 00372

                                  LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

           DEC   OCT                    DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT                   DEC   OCT
   EXIT      8 00010          EXP         7 00007        LOG         5 00005      (FIL)          2 00002      (FPT)          0 00000
  (RTN)      4 00004        (RWT)         6 00006      (STH)         1 00001      (TSH)          3 00003

                              ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

  EXIT         EXP         LOG         (FIL)        (FPT)        (RTN)        (RWT)        (STH)        (TSH)
```

EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
150	31	00067	153	32	00071	151	36	00123	10	48	00174	2001	49	00176
104	56	00220	155	59	00245	157	62	00266	505	65	00305	200	67	00316
300	69	00321	201	71	00325	301	73	00330	202	75	00334	302	77	00337
203	79	00343	303	81	00346	204	83	00351	304	85	00354	400	86	00356
401	88	00365	1000	89	00373	21	91	00403	22	93	00412	20	98	00425
23	99	00427	30	100	00446	1001	101	00447	1002	103	00464	1003	104	00501
502	105	00506	290	108	00517	100	114	00541	2000	115	00544	35	125	00606
36	128	00616	37	130	00624	600	138	00706	601	142	00730	602	145	00752
603	163	01151												

E. Restrictions

Input tables must have densities for altitudes starting at 120 kilometers and followed by each 100-kilometer level up to 2000 kilometers. If the tables are changed then the program must be modified. The tables must be input in the following order:

(1) helium,

(2) oxygen,

(3) molecular oxygen,

(4) nitrogen,

(5) hydrogen.

F. Input

Input to this program is handled by two tapes. On tape 2 are entered the diurnal averaged atmosphere tables (Tables 1-5). These tables are punched on cards and placed one behind the other at the end of the Fortran deck. These tables must be input in the following order: helium, oxygen, molecular oxygen, nitrogen and hydrogen. This is necessary in order that the constitutuent names may be correctly punched on the output. It is also important that a blank card follow the last table in order to notify the program when it has reached the end of the file.

On tape 5 are placed the B-L contours which were produced by the B-L search program. As with the tables, the last card must be blank in order to designate an end of file.

1. Tape 2

a. Input Card Description

ATMOSPHERE TABLES

Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
1-12	E	S1(N)	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1, altitude N
13-24	E	S2(N)	"	" " 2, "
25-36	E	S3(N)	"	" " 3, "
37-48	E	S4(N)	"	" " 4, "
49-60	E	S5(N)	"	" " 5, "

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: INPUT – LONGITUDINAL AVERAGING PROCESSOR (DENSITY TABLES)

Sponsor: TAPE 2 | Date: SAMPLE | Page: (TABLES 1-5) of

5.800E+11	5.800E+11	5.800E+11	5.800E+11	5.800E+11
7.393E+69	6.180E+09	4.743E+09	3.136E+09	2.124E+09
7.630E+08	4.639E+08	2.210E+08	6.739E+07	2.113E+07
1.278E+08	5.777E+07	2.151E+07	2.682E+06	4.225E+05
2.562E+07	8.798E+06	1.810E+06	1.407E+05	1.156E+04
5.730E+06	1.521E+06	3.239E+05	8.800E+03	3.844E+02
1.403E+06	2.884E+05	2.763E+04	6.190E+02	1.471E+01
3.664E+05	5.883E+04	3.899E+03	4.802E+01	6.320E-01
1.012E+05	1.276E+04	5.894E+02	4.057E+00	3.006E-02
2.932E+04	2.918E+03	9.470E+01	3.702E-01	1.570E-03
8.862E+03	6.994E+02	1.609E+01	3.627E-02	8.936E-05
2.783E+03	1.752E+02	2.878E+00	3.798E-03	1.016E-05
9.053E+02	4.558E+01	5.404E-01	4.237E-04	3.674E-07
3.041E+02	1.233E+01	1.063E-01	5.017E-05	2.633E-08
1.075E+02	3.456E+00	2.183E-02	6.287E-06	2.023E-09
3.768E+01	1.002E+00	4.677E-03	8.321E-07	1.661E-10
1.380E+01	3.001E-01	1.042E-03	1.160E-07	1.454E-11
5.211E+00	9.268E-02	2.414E-04	1.699E-08	1.353E-12
2.005E+00	2.949E-02	5.746E-05	2.612E-09	1.334E-13
7.927E-01	9.654E-03	1.431E-05	4.619E-10	1.393E-14
7.600E+10	7.600E+10	7.600E+10	7.600E+10	7.600E+10
3.600E+09	3.457E+09	3.209E+09	2.795E+09	2.416E+09
8.870E+08	7.134E+08	5.124E+08	2.809E+08	1.564E+08
3.054E+08	2.054E+08	1.112E+08	4.025E+07	1.471E+07

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

2. Tape 5

a. Input Card Description

B-L CONTOURS

Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
1-12	F	LONG	degrees	geocentric longitude
13-24	F	PHI	degrees	geocentric latitude
25-36	F	ALT	km	altitude
37-48	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
49-60	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: INPUT – LONGITUDINAL AVERAGING PROCESSOR (B-L CONTOURS)

Sponsor: TAPE 5 | Date: SAMPLE | Page ____ of ____

-180.00	25.63	3580.68	0.09974	1.74968
-170.00	23.94	3558.77	0.09975	1.75047
-160.00	22.01	3546.12	0.09976	1.75060
-150.00	19.99	3539.24	0.09976	1.75062
-140.00	17.91	3533.42	0.09974	1.74979
-130.00	15.93	3527.48	0.09976	1.75057
-120.00	13.95	3515.46	0.09976	1.75058
-110.00	12.02	3494.90	0.09976	1.75056
-100.00	10.16	3462.34	0.09976	1.75047
-90.00	8.47	3415.35	0.09975	1.75031
-80.00	7.12	3354.42	0.09974	1.74971
-70.00	6.46	3287.59	0.09974	1.74983
-60.00	6.81	3226.16	0.09976	1.74898
-50.00	8.45	3190.38	0.09974	1.74949
-40.00	11.14	3182.49	0.09974	1.74945
-30.00	14.35	3199.33	0.09974	1.74949
-20.00	17.50	3232.51	0.09974	1.74945
-10.00	20.24	3276.20	0.09974	1.74937
-0.00	22.42	3326.28	0.09973	1.74929
10.00	24.01	3380.07	0.09974	1.74941
20.00	25.05	3437.11	0.09974	1.74942
30.00	25.67	3497.81	0.09974	1.74947
40.00	26.05	3562.57	0.09974	1.74932
50.00	26.39	3631.12	0.09974	1.74957

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output for this program appears on logical tapes 3 and 10. Tape 3 will contain the averaged densities for each of the five flux models at a particular B and L for both northern and southern hemispheres and for each of the five constituents. The constituents (He, O, O_2, N_2, H) follow each other in the same order as they exist in the tables which are input on tape 2. Tape 3 is printed with appropriate headings.

Tape 10 also contains densities for the five flux models at each B and L but here the northern and southern hemispheres are averaged together to give one final value for each B and L. Tape 10 contains no headings but each card is labeled with the appropriate constituent name. This tape is punched in order to be used as input to the lambda punch.

A scratch tape must be set up on logical tape unit 6. Although no data appears on this tape at the completion of the program it is used in intermediate steps to store data.

1. Tape 3 Sample

```
            ATMOSPHERIC CONSTITUENT--HELIUM


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.23891
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.8300E 06  0.7508E 06  0.6289E 06  0.4600E 06  0.3382E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.23890
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.1346E 08  0.1210E 08  0.1064E 08  0.9134E 07  0.8207E 07


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.22741
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.7137E 06  0.6282E 06  0.5063E 06  0.3493E 06  0.2433E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.22736
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.1428E 07  0.1402E 07  0.1357E 07  0.1293E 07  0.1250E 07


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.23465
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.7842E 06  0.7021E 06  0.5795E 06  0.4145E 06  0.2984E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.23466
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.5205E 07  0.4932E 07  0.4608E 07  0.4235E 07  0.3986E 07


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.21968
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.6485E 06  0.5615E 06  0.4423E 06  0.2952E 06  0.1996E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.142    B=.21968
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.8665E 06  0.8125E 06  0.7325E 06  0.6253E 06  0.5477E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.170    B=.23992
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.7300E 06  0.6415E 06  0.5134E 06  0.3472E 06  0.2351E 06


          AVERAGE    L= 1.170    B=.23991
          AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
             SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
    0.1571E 08  0.1399E 08  0.1217E 08  0.1032E 08  0.9197E 07
```

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.23468
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6785E 06 0.5881E 06 0.4614E 06 0.3026E 06 0.1990E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.23467
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5025E 07 0.4766E 07 0.4459E 07 0.4106E 07 0.3874E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.22957
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6319E 06 0.5403E 06 0.4158E 06 0.2647E 06 0.1693E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.22956
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1975E 07 0.1940E 07 0.1885E 07 0.1810E 07 0.1758E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.21976
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5513E 06 0.4595E 06 0.3410E 06 0.2052E 06 0.1246E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.21977
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.8559E 06 0.8062E 06 0.7343E 06 0.6406E 06 0.5740E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20975
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4812E 06 0.3913E 06 0.2804E 06 0.1600E 06 0.9249E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20972
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6456E 06 0.5736E 06 0.4764E 06 0.3555E 06 0.2730E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20474
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4513E 06 0.3629E 06 0.2560E 06 0.1428E 06 0.8090E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20475
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5692E 06 0.4911E 06 0.3896E 06 0.2688E 06 0.1907E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20141
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4332E 06 0.3460E 06 0.2419E 06 0.1333E 06 0.7469E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.170 B=.20134
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5207E 06 0.4399E 06 0.3375E 06 0.2199E 06 0.1474E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.23382
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6179E 06 0.5248E 06 0.3992E 06 0.2485E 06 0.1550E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.23383
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.3782E 07 0.3632E 07 0.3447E 07 0.3229E 07 0.3084E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.21177
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4507E 06 0.3605E 06 0.2517E 06 0.1373E 06 0.7561E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.21175
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6639E 06 0.5964E 06 0.5050E 06 0.3904E 06 0.3108E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.25851
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.8776E 06 0.7972E 06 0.6687E 06 0.4846E 06 0.3495E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.25853
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.8554E 09 0.6005E 09 0.3943E 09 0.2397E 09 0.1695E 09

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.24959
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.7733E 06 0.6856E 06 0.5550E 06 0.3807E 06 0.2603E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.24954
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1175E 09 0.9275E 08 0.7004E 08 0.5030E 08 0.3995E 08

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.23938
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6690E 06 0.5769E 06 0.4486E 06 0.2890E 06 0.1862E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.23934
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1212E 08 0.1095E 08 0.9695E 07 0.8383E 07 0.7571E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.21981
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5056E 06 0.4133E 06 0.2976E 06 0.1702E 06 0.9799E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.21981
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.8335E 06 0.7838E 06 0.7133E 06 0.6223E 06 0.5579E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.20482
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4087E 06 0.3211E 06 0.2185E 06 0.1146E 06 0.6086E 05

AVERAGE L= 1.188 B=.20481
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5597E 06 0.4837E 06 0.3855E 06 0.2689E 06 0.1932E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.24991
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.7400E 06 0.6498E 06 0.5184E 06 0.3469E 06 0.2312E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.24992
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1125E 09 0.8896E 08 0.6733E 08 0.4849E 08 0.3861E 08

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.23952
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6373E 06 0.5438E 06 0.4160E 06 0.2608E 06 0.1634E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.23948
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1122E 08 0.1018E 08 0.9049E 07 0.7866E 07 0.7131E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.22940
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.5508E 06 0.4569E 06 0.3357E 06 0.1976E 06 0.1166E 06

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.22938
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.1666E 07 0.1638E 07 0.1594E 07 0.1536E 07 0.1496E 07

AVERAGE L= 1.200 B=.21979
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4790E 06 0.3869E 06 0.2735E 06 0.1516E 06 0.8459E 05

```
AVERAGE   L= 1.200   B=.21980
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
   SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.8144E 06  0.7642E 06  0.6936E 06  0.6031E 06  0.5390E 06

AVERAGE   L= 1.200   B=.20970
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
   NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.4136E 06  0.3249E 06  0.2207E 06  0.1151E 06  0.6061E 05

AVERAGE   L= 1.200   B=.20971
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
   SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.6189E 06  0.5489E 06  0.4559E 06  0.3416E 06  0.2637E 06

AVERAGE   L= 1.200   B=.18974
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
   NORTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.3116E 06  0.2325E 06  0.1468E 06  0.6859E 05  0.3260E 05

AVERAGE   L= 1.200   B=.18975
AVERAGE NUMBER DENSITIES FOR DIFF S
   SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
0.3818E 06  0.3026E 06  0.2112E 06  0.1179E 06  0.6790E 05
```

2. Tape 10

a. Output card description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
B, L Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	averaged magnetic field line
	9-16	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
	72-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	EN1	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	EN2	atoms/cm^3	den " 2
	25-36	E	EN3	"	" " 3
	37-48	E	EN4	"	" " 4
	49-60	E	EN5	"	" " 5
	72-80	-	-	-	constituent name

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: OUTPUT – LONGITUDINAL AVERAGING PROCESSOR (NORTH-SOUTH AVERAGE)

Sponsor: TAPE 10 | Date: SAMPLE | Page ___ of ___

1.14196	0.23890				NITROGEN
0.3881E 13	0.4914E 13	0.6975E 13	0.1209E 14	0.2036E 14	NITROGEN
1.14197	0.22738				NITROGEN
0.2430E 10	0.2258E 10	0.2038E 10	0.1748E 10	0.1521E 10	NITROGEN
1.14198	0.23465				NITROGEN
0.2745E 12	0.3119E 12	0.3771E 12	0.5095E 12	0.6780E 12	NITROGEN
1.14200	0.21968				NITROGEN
0.6784E 08	0.4488E 08	0.2533E 08	0.1057E 08	0.4720E 07	NITROGEN
1.17001	0.23991				NITROGEN
0.5180E 13	0.6565E 13	0.9330E 13	0.1615E 14	0.2711E 14	NITROGEN
1.17000	0.23467				NITROGEN
0.2258E 12	0.2519E 12	0.2962E 12	0.3819E 12	0.4858E 12	NITROGEN
1.16994	0.22956				NITROGEN
0.9956E 10	0.9755E 10	0.9490E 10	0.9110E 10	0.8785E 10	NITROGEN
1.17002	0.21976				NITROGEN
0.8742E 08	0.6089E 08	0.3662E 08	0.1667E 08	0.8015E 07	NITROGEN
1.17006	0.20973				NITROGEN
0.7853E 07	0.3602E 07	0.1343E 07	0.2060E 06	0.3886E 05	NITROGEN
1.17000	0.20474				NITROGEN
0.2687E 07	0.9987E 06	0.2702E 06	0.2615E 05	0.3099E 04	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.20137				NITROGEN
0.1281E 07	0.4079E 06	0.8558E 05	0.5995E 04	0.5059E 03	NITROGEN
1.18795	0.23382				NITROGEN
0.9725E 11	0.1047E 12	0.1166E 12	0.1382E 12	0.1623E 12	NITROGEN

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Running Time

An allowance of 8 seconds for each B-L line will give a close estimate of the running time for this program.

IV. LAMBDA PUNCH

A. Introduction

This program takes the cards from the longitudinal averaging processor and punches the latitude in degrees on every B-L card. This value is necessary in the execution of the "bounce" average calculation.

Computing the latitude is done by the method of false position using the equation.

$$B = \frac{M}{r_e^3} \frac{\sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}{L^3 \cos^6\lambda} \tag{1}$$

where M is the earth's magnetic dipole moment, r_e is the radius of the earth and λ is the latitude. B is traded to the right hand side of equation (1) and the resulting function is evaluated for zero at a fixed B and L:

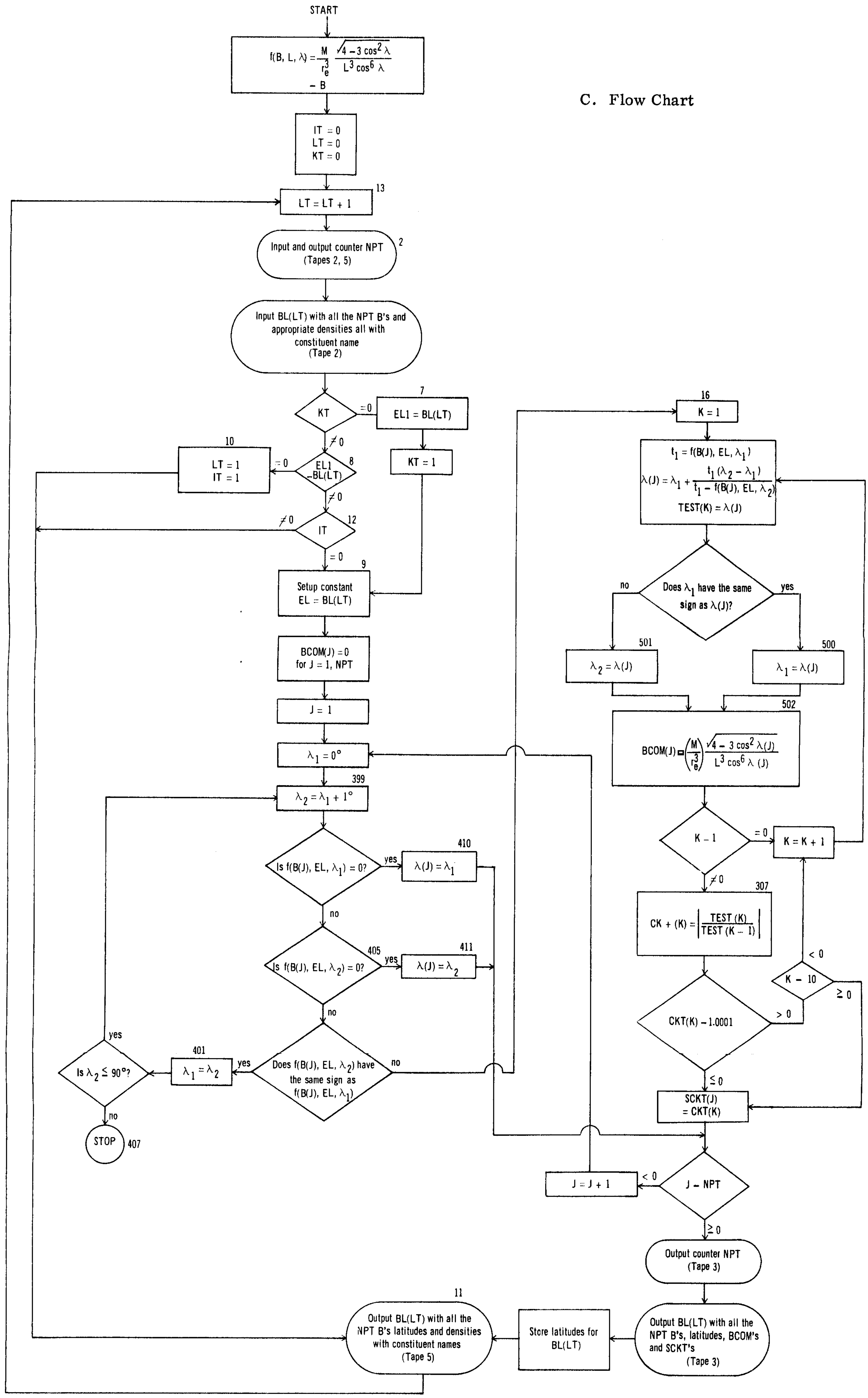
$$\text{BFUNF}(B, L, \lambda) = \frac{M}{r_e^3} \frac{\sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}{L^3 \cos^6\lambda} - B$$

B. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
IT	counter to eliminate repetition in computation	-
LT	L counter	-
KT	counter to determine whether a particular L is the first L considered	-
RTD	conversion factor - radians to degrees	-
DTR	" " - degrees to radians	-

Quantity	Description	Units
RE	radius of the earth (6378.16×10^5)	cm
EM	the earth's magnetic dipole moment (8.1×10^{25} gauss cm^3) divided by the radius of the earth cubed	gauss
NPT	count of the number of B's to a given L	-
BL(J)	J^{th} magnetic field line	earth radii
B(I)	I^{th} magnetic induction for a given L	gauss
SS1(I),..., SS5(I)	longitudinally averaged number densities for the five flux models and the I^{th} B.	atoms/cm^3
RATIO(I)	ratio of the upper limit on the latitude XLW2 to the lower limit on the latitude XLW1 for the I^{th} B.	-
BCOM(I)	B computed for the final latitude XLAMP(I) at B(I)	gauss
XLW1	lower limit on the latitude	radians
XLW2	upper limit on the latitude	"
FXLW1	BFUNF computed for XLW1	-
FXLW2	" " " XLW2	-
XLAMP(I)	final selected latitude for B(I)	radians/ degrees
TERM 1	BFUNF computed for XLW1	-
TBLAM(J, I)	latitude for the I^{th} B of the J^{th} L	degrees
TEST(K)	temporary storage of XLAMP(J)	radians
CKT(K)	the absolute value of TEST(K)/TEST(K-1)	-
SCKT(J)	temporary storage of final CKT(K)	-

C. Flow Chart



START
f(B, L, λ) = M/r_e^3 · √(4 − 3 cos² λ)/(L³ cos⁶ λ) − B
IT = 0
LT = 0
KT = 0
13
LT = LT + 1
Input and output counter NPT (Tapes 2, 5)
2
Input BL(LT) with all the NPT B's and appropriate densities all with constituent name (Tape 2)
KT
= 0
≠ 0
7
EL1 = BL(LT)
KT = 1
10
LT = 1
IT = 1
= 0
EL1 −BL(LT)
8
≠ 0
IT
12
= 0
9
Setup constant EL = BL(LT)
BCOM(J) = 0 for J = 1, NPT
J = 1
λ1 = 0°
399
λ2 = λ1 + 1°
Is f(B(J), EL, λ1) = 0?
yes
410
λ(J) = λ1
no
405
Is f(B(J), EL, λ2) = 0?
yes
411
λ(J) = λ2
no
Does f(B(J), EL, λ2) have the same sign as f(B(J), EL, λ1)
yes
no
401
λ1 = λ2
Is λ2 ≤ 90°?
yes
no
STOP
407
16
K = 1
t1 = f(B(J), EL, λ1)
λ(J) = λ1 + t1(λ2 − λ1)/(t1 − f(B(J), EL, λ2))
TEST(K) = λ(J)
Does λ1 have the same sign as λ(J)?
no
yes
501
λ2 = λ(J)
500
λ1 = λ(J)
502
BCOM(J) = (M/r_e^3) √(4 − 3 cos² λ(J))/(L³ cos⁶ λ (J))
K − 1
= 0
K = K + 1
≠ 0
307
CK + (K) = |TEST (K)/TEST (K − 1)|
< 0
K − 10
≥ 0
CKT(K) − 1.0001
> 0
≤ 0
SCKT(J) = CKT(K)
J = J + 1
< 0
J − NPT
≥ 0
Output counter NPT (Tape 3)
Output BL(LT) with all the NPT B's, latitudes, BCOM's and SCKT's (Tape 3)
Store latitudes for BL(LT)
11
Output BL(LT) with all the NPT B's latitudes and densities with constituent names (Tape 5)

D. Fortran Listing

LAMPUN

```
C     LAMBDA PUNCH
      DIMENSION B(25),TBLAM(25,25),SS1(25),SS2(25),SS3(25),SS4(25),
     1SS5(25),BCOM(25),BL(25),TEST(20),CKT(20),SCKT(25),XLAMP(25)
      BFUNF(B,EM,EL,XLAM)=EM*SQRTF(4.0-3.0*COSF(XLAM)**2)/((EL**3)*
     1COSF(XLAM)**6)-B
C   ERROR 1 = LAMBDA GREATER THAN 90.0 DEG.
C     FORMATS
  100 FORMAT(I2)
  101 FORMAT(2F8.5,56X,A6,A2)
  102 FORMAT(5E12.4,12X,A6,A2)
  103 FORMAT(6H ERROR,I2)
  104 FORMAT(5H1 NPT,5X,1HL,9X,1HB,6X,6HLAMBDA,4X,9HB COMP.   ,10X,5HRATI
     1O)
  105 FORMAT(I4)
  106 FORMAT(4X,2F10.5,F10.3,2E15.7)
  107 FORMAT(2F8.5,F8.3,48X,A6,A2/5E12.4,12X,A6,A2)
      IT=0
      LT=0
      KT=0
   13 LT=LT+1
    2 READ INPUT TAPE 2,100,NPT
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,100,NPT
      DO 18 I=1,NPT
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,101,BL(LT),B(I),XLA,XLB
   18 READ INPUT TAPE 2,102,SS1(I),SS2(I),SS3(I),SS4(I),SS5(I),XLA,XLB
      IF(KT) 8,7,8
    7 EL1=BL(LT)
      KT=1
      GO TO 9
    8 IF (EL1-BL(LT)) 12,10,12
   12 IF (IT) 11,9,11
C     SOLVE FOR LAMBDA BY METHOD OF FALSE POSITION
C     DETERMINE APPROX. SOLN. USING  1  DEG. INCREMENTS
    9 RTD=57.29578
      DTR=0.01745329
      RE=6378.165E5
      EM=8.1E25/RE**3
      EL=BL(LT)
      DO 199 II=1,NPT
  199 BCOM(II)=0.0
      DO 200 J=1,NPT
      XLW1=0.0
  399 XLW2=XLW1+DTR
      FXLW1=BFUNF(B(J),EM,EL,XLW1)
      FXLW2=BFUNF(B(J),EM,EL,XLW2)
      IF(FXLW1) 405,410,405
  405 IF(FXLW2) 406,411,406
  406 IF(FXLW1-SIGNF(FXLW1,FXLW2)) 16,401,16
  401 XLW1=XLW2
      IF(XLW2-1.5707961) 399,399,407
  407 IERR=1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,103,IERR
      CALL EXIT
  410 XLAMP(J)=XLW1
      GO TO 200
```

```
 411 XLAMP(J)=XLW2
     GO TO 200
C    METHOD OF FALSE POSITION
  16 DO 150 K=1,10
     TERM1=BFUNF(B(J),EM,EL,XLW1)
     XLAMP(J)=XLW1+TERM1/((TERM1-BFUNF(B(J),EM,EL,XLW2))
    1*(XLW2-XLW1)
     TEST(K)=XLAMP(J)
     IF(XLAMP(J)-SIGNF(XLAMP(J),XLW1)) 501,500,501
 500 XLW1=XLAMP(J)
 502 BCOM(J)=EM*SQRTF(4.0-3.0*COSF(XLAMP(J))**2)/((EL**3)*
    1COSF(XLAMP(J))**6)
     IF (K-2) 307,150,307
 307 CKT(K)=ABSF(TEST(K)/TEST(K-1))
     IF (CKT(K)-1.0001) 309,309,150
 501 XLW2=XLAMP(J)
     GO TO 502
 150 CONTINUE
 309 SCKT(J)=CKT(K)
 200 CONTINUE
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,104
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,105,NPT
     DO 201 L=1,NPT
     XLAMP(L)=XLAMP(L)*RTD
 201 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,106,BL(LT),B(L),XLAMP(L),BCOM(L),SCKT(L)
     DO 15 J=1,NPT
  15 TBLAM(LT,J)=XLAMP(J)
     GO TO 11
  10 LT=1
     IT=1
  11 DO 17 L=1,NPT
  17 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,107,BL(LT),B(L),TBLAM(LT,L),XLA,XLB,SS1(L),
    1SS2(L),SS3(L),SS4(L),SS5(L),XLA,XLB
     GO TO 13
     END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
       1446 02646             32561 77461

              STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
 BCOM  1295 02417         BL   1270 02366          B   1445 02545        CKT   1225 02311       SCKT   1265 02265
  SS1  1420 02614        SS2   1395 02563        SS3   1370 02532        SS4   1345 02501        SS5   1320 02450
TBLAM  1155 02203       TEST   1245 02335      XLAMP   1180 02234

           STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
  DTR   530 01022        EL1    529 01021         EL    528 01020         EM    527 01017      FXLW1    526 01016
FXLW2   525 01015       IERR    524 01014         IT    523 01013          K    522 01012         KT    521 01011
   LT   520 01010        NPT    519 01007         RE    518 01006        RTC    517 01005      TERM1    516 01004
  XLA   515 01003        XLB    514 01002       XLW1    513 01001       XLW2    512 01000

                         SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

       EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC                EFN   LOC
 8)34   100 00754       8)35    101 00753       8)36    102 00750       8)37    103 00745       8)38    104 00742
 8)39   105 00727       8)3A    106 00726       8)3B    107 00722

                         LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
   1)   493 00755        1)1    499 00763         2)    439 00667         3)    445 00675         4) 32767 77777
  4)1   504 00770         6)    454 00706         7)    508 00774       C)G0    509 00775       C)G3    510 00776
 C)G4   511 00777      D)40A    116 00164      D)40C    297 00451        E)4     76 00114        E)E     85 00125
  E)F   158 00236        E)H    183 00267        E)K    234 00352        E)C    291 00443        E)P    296 00450
  I)S   302 00456

                                 LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
  COS     1 00001       EXIT      7 00007       SQRT      2 00002      (FIL)      6 00006      (FPT)      0 00000
(RTN)     4 00004      (STH)      5 00005      (TSH)      3 00003

                          ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

COS          EXIT         SQRT         (FIL)        (FPT)        (RTN)        (STH)        (TSH)

                          NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF ARITHMETIC STATEMENT FUNCTIONS

       DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT                DEC   OCT
 BFUN   401 00621

          EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS
```

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
13	15	00025	2	16	00031	18	23	00064	7	26	00115	8	29	00122
12	39	00126	9	31	00132	199	37	00155	399	40	00167	405	44	00224
406	49	00226	401	46	00240	407	48	00247	410	52	00264	411	54	00270
16	56	00273	500	61	00354	502	62	00356	307	64	00426	501	66	00440
150	67	00445	309	69	00452	200	70	00454	201	76	00505	15	79	00535
10	81	00543	11	83	00551	17	84	00555						

E. Restrictions

Before the first card of a new L line section a counter card must be inserted in order to inform the computer of the number of B's connected with that L.

F. Input

There are three different cards in the input deck for this program. A counter card is followed by the designated number of card pairs for each L line of every constituent. The card pairs consist of a B-L card and a density card in that order. These are the cards output from the longitudinal averaging processor.

1. (Tape 2)

CARD DESCRIPTION

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Counter Card	1-2	I	NPT	-	B-L, density card pair counter
B-L Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	9-16	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	SS1	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	SS2	"	" " " " 2
	25-36	E	SS3	"	" " " " 3
	37-48	E	SS4	"	" " " " 4
	49-60	E	SS5	"	" " " " 5
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem INPUT – LAMBDA PUNCH

Sponsor TAPE 2 Date SAMPLE Page of

4						
1.14196	0.23890					NITROGEN
0.3881E 13	0.4914E 13	0.6975E 13	0.1209E 14	0.2036E 14		NITROGEN
1.14196	0.22738					NITROGEN
0.2430E 10	0.2258E 10	0.2038E 10	0.1748E 10	0.1521E 10		NITROGEN
1.14198	0.23465					NITROGEN
0.2745E 12	0.3119E 12	0.3771E 12	0.5095E 12	0.6780E 12		NITROGEN
1.14200	0.21968					NITROGEN
0.6784E 08	0.4488E 08	0.2533E 08	0.1057E 08	0.4720E 07		NITROGEN
7						
1.17001	0.23991					NITROGEN
0.5180E 13	0.6565E 13	0.9330E 13	0.1615E 14	0.2711E 14		NITROGEN
1.17000	0.23467					NITROGEN
0.2258E 12	0.2519E 12	0.2962E 12	0.3819E 12	0.4858E 12		NITROGEN
1.16994	0.22956					NITROGEN
0.9956E 10	0.9755E 10	0.9490E 10	0.9110E 10	0.8785E 10		NITROGEN
1.17002	0.21976					NITROGEN
0.8742E 08	0.6089E 08	0.3662E 08	0.1667E 08	0.8015E 07		NITROGEN
1.17006	0.20973					NITROGEN
0.7853E 07	0.3602E 07	0.1343E 07	0.2060E 06	0.3886E 05		NITROGEN
1.17000	0.20474					NITROGEN
0.2687E 07	0.9987E 06	0.2702E 06	0.2615E 05	0.3099E 04		NITROGEN
1.17005	0.20137					NITROGEN
0.1281E 07	0.4079E 06	0.8558E 05	0.5995E 04	0.5059E 03		NITROGEN

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output for this program occurs on logical tapes 3 and 5. Tape 3 contains the results of the latitude calculation. The counter NPT is printed along with L, B, λ, BCOMP and the ratio RATIO. BCOMP is the new B computed by inserting the values of L and λ into equation (1). It should compare with the initial B. RATIO is the ratio of λ to a former value of the latitude computed in the intermediate steps. It is the same as SCKT (refer to the mnemonics listing). RATIO should be within .0001 of unity.

Tape 5 contains the same data that was input on tape 2 with the exception that latitudes were added. This tape is punched and used as input for the "bounce" average calculation.

1. Tape 3 Sample

NPT	L	B	LAMBDA	B COMP.	RATIO
4					
	1.14200	0.23890	9.836	0.2389000E-00	0.1000009E 01
	1.14200	0.22738	7.740	0.2273800E-00	0.1000034E 01
	1.14200	0.23465	9.129	0.2346499E-00	0.1000039E 01
	1.14200	0.21968	5.867	0.2196800E-00	0.1000023E 01

NPT	L	B	LAMBDA	B COMP.	RATIO
7					
	1.17005	0.23991	12.444	0.2399099E-00	0.1000030E 01
	1.17005	0.23467	11.752	0.2346700E-00	0.1000012E 01
	1.17005	0.22956	11.022	0.2295600E-00	0.1000005E 01
	1.17005	0.21976	9.420	0.2197599E-00	0.1000056E 01
	1.17005	0.20973	7.346	0.2097300E-00	0.1000005E 01
	1.17005	0.20474	6.014	0.2047400E-00	0.1000015E 01
	1.17005	0.20137	4.894	0.2013700E-00	0.1000025E 01

2. Tape 5

a. Output card description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Counter Card	1-2	I	NPT	-	B-L-λ and density card pair counter
B-L-λ Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	9-16	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
	17-24	F	XLAM	degrees	latitude
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	SS1	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	SS2	"	" " " " 2
	25-36	E	SS3	"	" " " " 3
	37-48	E	SS4	"	" " " " 4
	49-60	E	SS5	"	" " " " 5
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: OUTPUT – LAMBDA PUNCH

Sponsor: TAPE 5 | Date: SAMPLE | Page | of

4						
1.14200	0.23890	9.836				NITROGEN
0.3881E 13	0.4914E 13		0.6975E 13	0.1209E 14	0.2036E 14	NITROGEN
1.14200	0.22738	7.740				NITROGEN
0.2430E 10	0.2258E 10		0.2038E 10	0.1748E 10	0.1521E 10	NITROGEN
1.14200	0.23465	9.129				NITROGEN
0.2745E 12	0.3119E 12		0.3771E 12	0.5095E 12	0.6780E 12	NITROGEN
1.14200	0.21968	5.867				NITROGEN
0.6784E 08	0.4488E 08		0.2533E 08	0.1057E 08	0.4720E 07	NITROGEN
7						
1.17005	0.23991	12.444				NITROGEN
0.5180E 13	0.6565E 13		0.9330E 13	0.1615E 14	0.2711E 14	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.23467	11.752				NITROGEN
0.2258E 12	0.2519E 12		0.2962E 12	0.3819E 12	0.4858E 12	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.22956	11.022				NITROGEN
0.9956E 10	0.9755E 10		0.9490E 10	0.9110E 10	0.8785E 10	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.21976	9.420				NITROGEN
0.8742E 08	0.6089E 08		0.3662E 08	0.1667E 08	0.8015E 07	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.20973	7.346				NITROGEN
0.7853E 07	0.3602E 07		0.1343E 07	0.2060E 06	0.3886E 05	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.20474	6.014				NITROGEN
0.2687E 07	0.9987E 06		0.2702E 06	0.2615E 05	0.3099E 04	NITROGEN
1.17005	0.20137	4.894				NITROGEN
0.1281E 07	0.4079E 06		0.8558E 05	0.5995E 04	0.5059E 03	NITROGEN

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Running Time

This program will take close to a minute for every two L lines evaluated.

V. "BOUNCE" AVERAGE CALCULATION

A. Introduction

The "bounce" average of the number density is defined[5] by the equation

$$\bar{\rho} = \frac{\int_{\lambda_s}^{\lambda_n} \rho(B,\ L)\ ds}{\int_{\lambda_s}^{\lambda_n} ds} \tag{1}$$

In other words, for a given mirror point λ_0 and a given field line L, the "bounce" average of the number density is the average number of atoms/cm^3 that a particle encounters while spiraling about a field line from the northern to the southern mirror points (see Figure 5). The earth is assumed to be a dipole. This gives symmetry to the magnetic field, permitting the integrals in equation (1) to be evaluated over a fourth of a complete oscillation (see page 189, reference 1, for a discussion of the motion of trapped particles in a magnetic field.)

The output from the lambda punch becomes input to this program. Results are printed and punched for use in later programs. Subroutine TABLE is included to interpolate (extrapolate) the density table to supply the appropriate density at any latitude specified by the main program.

B. Equations

To calculate equation (1) we project the element of arc length ds onto the field line L. Next we eliminate L from the equation and use the dipole representation

$$B = \frac{M}{r^3}(1 + 3\sin^2\lambda)^{1/2} \tag{2}$$

to express B in terms of λ. This gives the "bounce" average $\bar{\rho}$ weighted over latitude for a given field line as

$$\text{RHOAV} = \frac{\int_0^{\lambda_0} \rho(\lambda)\, A(\lambda)\, d\lambda}{\int_0^{\lambda_0} A(\lambda)\, d\lambda} \tag{3}$$

where the "weighing" factor is

$$A(\lambda) = \frac{\cos^4\lambda \sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}{\sqrt{\cos^6\lambda \sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda_0} - \cos^6\lambda_0 \sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}}$$

This factor allows for the fact that particles spiraling about the field line stay longer at the mirror latitudes λ_0 (see page 189, reference 1, for a complete treatment of the derivation). Figure 6 is a plot of $A(\lambda)$ versus λ for different mirror latitudes. Since $A(\lambda)$ becomes undefined at λ_0 we divided equation (3) into two cases:

$$\text{RHOAV} = \frac{\int_0^{\lambda_0 - 2h} \rho(\lambda)A(\lambda)d\lambda + \int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} \rho(\lambda)A(\lambda)d\lambda}{\int_0^{\lambda_0 - 2h} A(\lambda)d\lambda + \int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} A(\lambda)d\lambda}$$

Next we designate the square of the denominator of $A(\lambda)$ by $q(\lambda)$. Expanding about λ_0 by Taylor's series gives us

$$g(\lambda) = (\lambda - \lambda_0) \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{q^{(i)}(\lambda_0)}{i!} (\lambda - \lambda_0)^{i-1}$$

where $q^{(i)}(\lambda_0)$ is the i^{th} derivative of q evaluated at λ_0. To approximate the infinite series we define

$$S(\lambda) = \text{SLAMF}(\lambda, \lambda_0) = -\sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{q^{(i)}(\lambda_0)}{i!} (\lambda - \lambda_0)^{i-1}$$

where the minus sign is inserted in order to avoid the square root of a negative number. In the program we let S1LAMF(λ, λ_0), S2LAMF(λ, λ_0) and S3LAMF (λ, λ_0) represent the first, second and third terms of SLAMF(λ, λ_0) respectively and we define

$$\text{WLAMF}(\lambda, \lambda_0) = \frac{\cos^4\lambda \sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}{\sqrt{\text{SLAMF}(\lambda, \lambda_0)}}$$

This gives

$$\int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} \rho(\lambda) A(\lambda) d\lambda = \int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} \frac{\rho(\lambda)\text{WLAMF}(\lambda, \lambda_0)}{\sqrt{\lambda_0 - \lambda}} d\lambda \tag{4}$$

and

$$\int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} A(\lambda) d\lambda = \int_{\lambda_0 - 2h}^{\lambda_0} \frac{\text{WLAMF}(\lambda, \lambda_0)}{\sqrt{\lambda_0 - \lambda}} d\lambda \tag{5}$$

which are linearly approximated by the equations

$$\text{ADDNUM} = \sqrt{2h}\left[\frac{4}{5}\rho(\lambda_0)\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0, \lambda_0) + \frac{16}{15}\rho(\lambda_0 - h)\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0 - h, \lambda_0) + \frac{2}{15}\rho(\lambda_0 - 2h)\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0 - 2h, \lambda_0)\right]$$

and

$$\text{ADDDEN} = \sqrt{2h}\left[\frac{4}{5}\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0, \lambda_0) + \frac{16}{15}\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0 - h, \lambda_0) + \frac{2}{15}\text{WLAMF}(\lambda_0 - 2h, \lambda_0)\right]$$

respectively. The final step is to integrate by Simpson's rule[6] and add on ADDNUM and ADDDEN to get the correct density $\bar{\rho}$.

Additional equations used in this program are listed below:

AAAF(λ) = $\sqrt{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}$

BBBF(λ) = $\cos^6\lambda$

MONEF(λ) = $3\cos^4\lambda \sin 2\lambda$ the first derivative of BBBF(λ) used in computing S1LAMF(λ, λ_0)

MTWOF(λ) = $\frac{15}{2}(\cos\lambda \sin 2\lambda)^2 - 6\cos^6\lambda$ the second derivative of BBBF(λ) used in computing S2LAMF(λ, λ_0)

MTHRF(λ) = $48\cos^4\lambda \sin 2\lambda - 15\sin^3 2\lambda$ the third derivative of BBBF(λ), used in computing S3LAMF(λ, λ_0)

ETAF(λ) = $10\cos 2\lambda - 3\sin^2 2\lambda - 6\cos^2 2\lambda$ a factor which appears in the second and third derivatives of AAAF(λ)

NONEF(λ) = $\frac{3\sin 2\lambda}{2\text{AAAF}(\lambda)}$ the first derivative of AAAF(λ) used in computing S1LAMF(λ, λ_0).

NTWOF(λ) = $\frac{3\,\text{ETAF}(\lambda)}{4(4 - 3\cos^2\lambda)^{3/2}}$ the second derivative of AAAF(λ) used in computing S2LAMF(λ, λ_0).

NTHRF(λ) = $\frac{3}{4}\,\frac{-20\sin\lambda - 6\sin 4\lambda - \frac{9\,\text{ETAF}(\lambda)\sin 2\lambda}{4 - 3\cos^2\lambda}}{(4 - 3\cos^2\lambda)^{3/2}}$ the third derivative of AAAF(λ), used in computing S3LAMF (λ, λ_0)

WGTF(λ, λ_0) the designation for A(λ) when integrating by Simpson's rule

ALAM the value of the denominator in equation (3) but without equation (5)

RHOAS the value of the numerator in equation (3) but without equation (4)

BSUBO B_0 computed by equation (2) for λ_0.

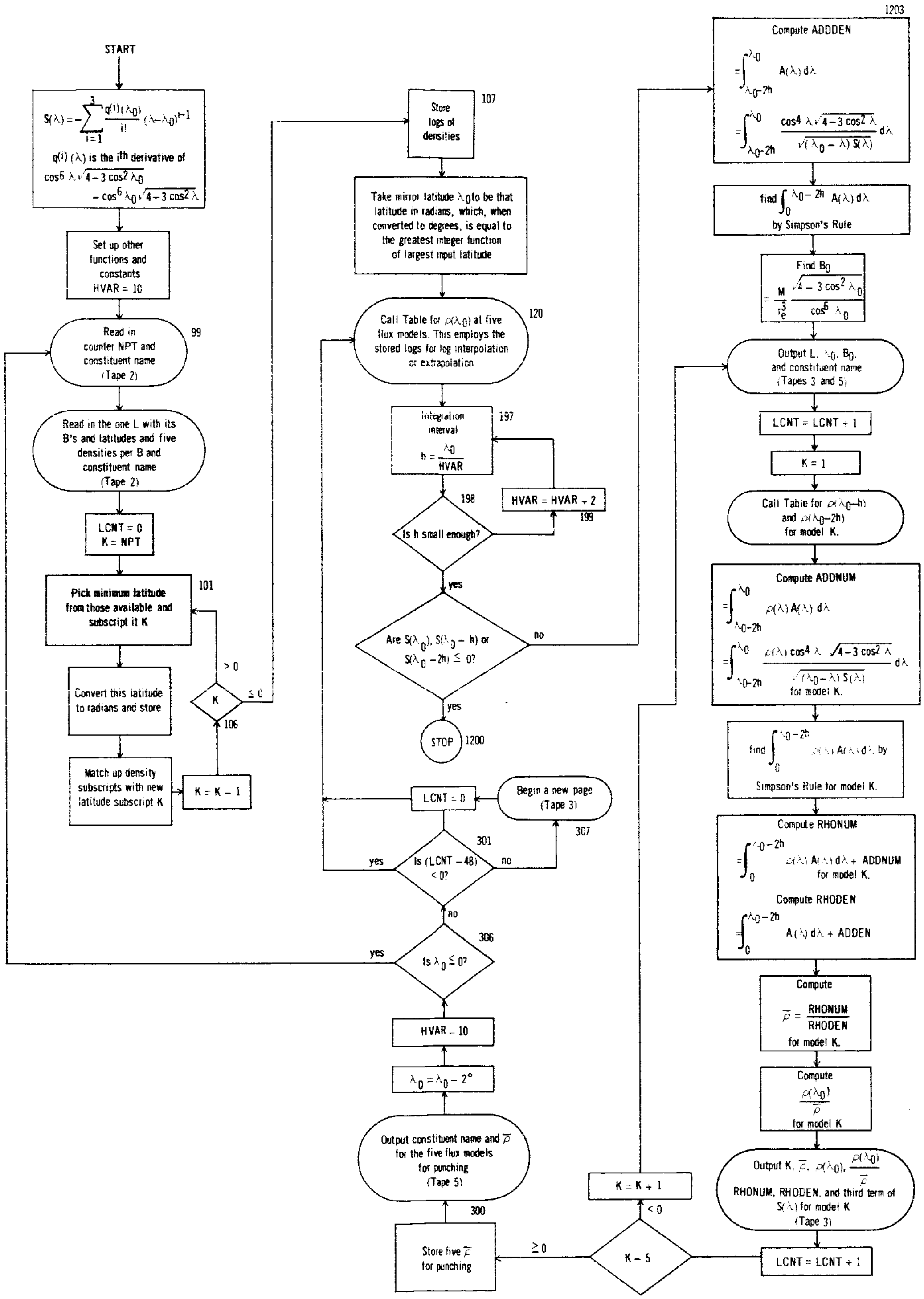
C. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
DTR	Conversion factor - degrees to radians	-
RTD	Conversion factor - radians to degrees	-
RE	radius of the earth, 6378.165×10^5 cm.	cm.
EM	earth's magnetic dipole moment, 8.1×10^{25} gauss cm^3, divided by the radius of the earth cubed.	gauss
HVAR	number of partitions in Simpson's rule	-
NPT	counter of the B's for a given L	-
XLAB1	first six letters of constituent identification name	-
XLAB2	remaining two letters of constituent identification name	-
EL	magnetic field line L	earth radii
B(I)	I^{th} magnetic induction for a given L	gauss
SS(I,J)	(a) the first time this designation is used it represents the longitudinally averaged density for the I^{th} solar flux model and the J^{th} magnetic induction	$atoms/cm^3$
	(b) the second time this designation is used it represents the log of the densities in (a)	-
LCNT	line counter for output on tape 3	-
XMIN	storage of the smallest available latitude	degrees
XLAMW(K)	latitude in radians, sorted in decreasing order	radians
XLAMRF	storage of maximum value of the latitude	radians

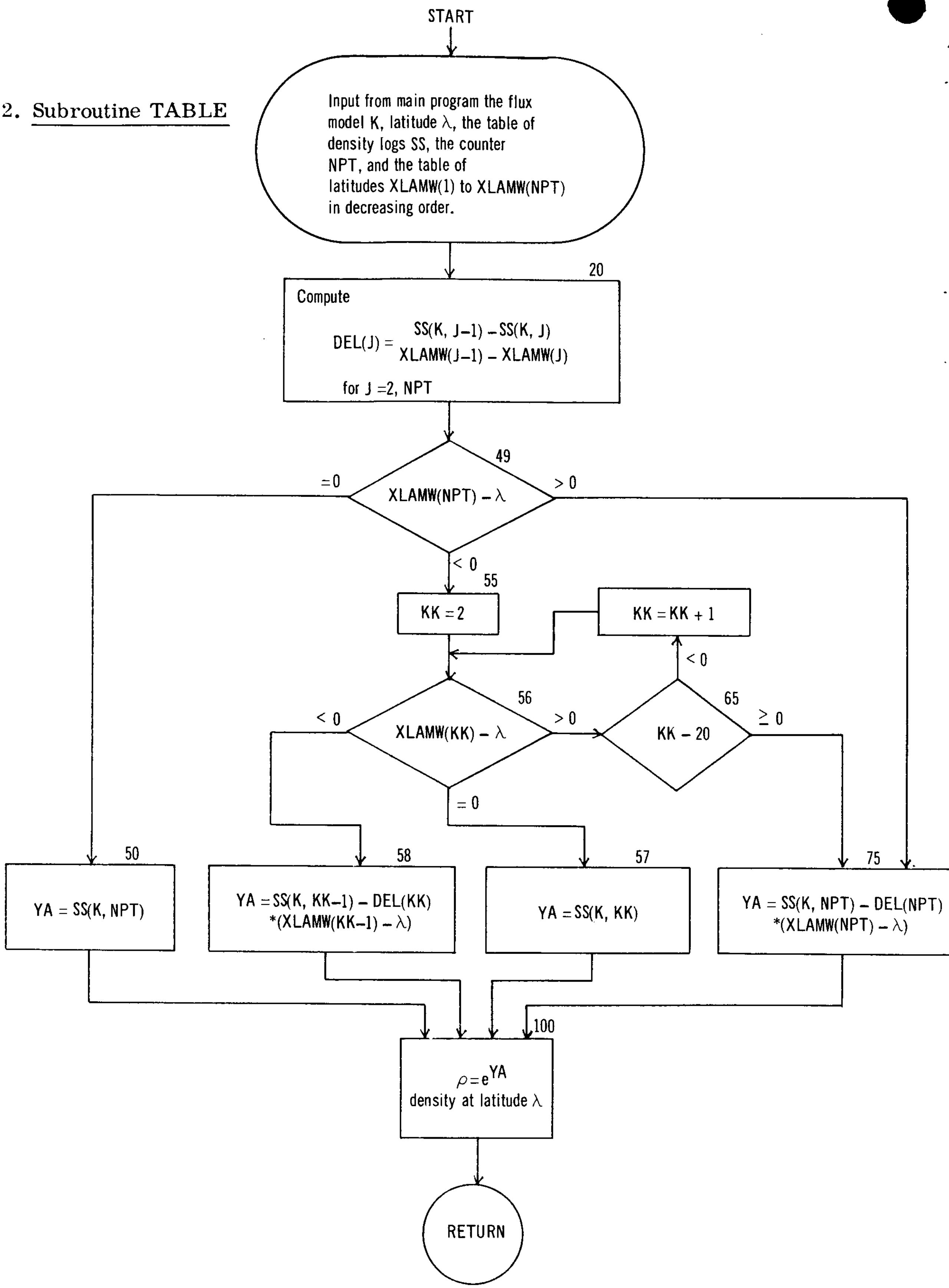
Quantity	Description	Units
XLAMO	mirror latitude λ_0	radians
RHOLO(I)	density for I^{th} flux model at mirror latitude	atoms/cm^3
HS	integration interval h for Simpson's rule	radians
RHOAV	"bounce" average density	atoms/cm^3
RATRHO	ratio of density at mirror latitude to density RHOAV	-
RHOLOP	density at mirror latitude	atoms/cm^3
DENB(K)	temporary storage of "bounce" average density at K^{th} flux model for tape 5 punch	atoms/cm^3

D. Flow Chart

1. Main Program



2. Subroutine TABLE



E. Fortran Listing

BOUNCE

```
C      BOUNCE AVERAGE CALCULATION
C      PROGRAM TO COMPUTE RHO TRIPLE BAR AS FUNCTION OF L,LAMBDA AND FLUX
       DIMENSION B(20),XLM(20),SS(5,20),
      1XLAMW(20),S(5,20),DENB(20),RHOLC(5),DEL(5)
       FREQUENCY 102(10),106(0,1,10),107(10),103(5,0,5),198(1,0,100)
      1,301(5,1,0 ),306(1,0,10),120(10,0,5),209(100),211(99),259(100),
      2261(99),1199(0,1,10),1201(0,1,10),1202(0,1,10)
C FORMATS
    1 FORMAT(I2,70X,A6,A2)
    2 FORMAT(2F8.5,F8.3,48X,A6,A2)
    3 FORMAT(5E12.4,12X,A6,A2)
    4 FORMAT(16H1CONSTITUENT   L,5X,11HMIRROR    B,4X,86HFLUX  AVERAGE R
     1HO  RHO AT MIRROR  RHO/AV. RHO   INTEGRAL OF   INTEGRAL OF  S3 (LA
     2M.) FOR/22X,4HLAT.,31X,8HLATITUDE,19X,21HRHO*A  DLAM   A  DLAM,6X,
     313HINT. INTERVAL//)
    5 FORMAT(3X,A6,A2,F8.4,F8.3,F8.4)
    6 FORMAT(36X,I2,1P6E14.4)
    7 FORMAT(32H0 ERROR - S(LAM) IS NEG. OR ZERO/6H SL1 =E15.5,
     16H SL2 =E15.5,6H SL3 =E15.5,8H XLAMO =E15.5,5H HS =E15.5)
    8 FORMAT (25H1DIVIDE CHECK HAS OCCURED)
    9 FORMAT (30H1QUOTIENT OVERFLOW HAS OCCURED)
C ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS
       AAAF(XL)=SQRTF(4.0-3.0*(COSF(XL)**2))
       BBBF(XL)= COSF(XL)**6
       ETAF(XL)=10.0*(COSF(2.0*XL))-3.0*(SINF(2.0*XL)**2)
      1-6.0*((COSF(2.0*XL))**2)
       MONEF(XL)=-3.0*(COSF(XL)**4)*SINF(2.0*XL)
       MTWOF(XL)=7.5*(COSF(XL)*SINF(2.0*XL))**2-6.0*(COSF(XL)**6)
       MTHRF(XL)=48.0*(COSF(XL)**4)*(SINF(2.0*XL))
      1-15.0*((SINF(2.0*XL))**3)
       NONEF(XL)=1.5*SINF(2.0*XL)/AAAF(XL)
       NTWOF(XL)=0.75*ETAF(XL)/((4.0-3.0*(COSF(XL)**2))**1.5)
       NTHRF(XL)=(0.75*(-20.0*(SINF(2.0*XL))-6.0*(SINF(4.0*XL))
      1-(9.0*ETAF(XL)*(SINF(2.0*XL)))/(4.0-3.0*(COSF(XL))**2)))
      2/((4.0-3.0*(COSF(XL)**2))**1.5)
       S1LAMF(XL,XLO)=-1.0*(AAAF(XLO)*MONEF(XLO)-BBBF(XLO)*NONEF(XLO))
       S2LAMF(XL,XLO)=(AAAF(XLO)*MTWOF(XLO)-BBBF(XLO)*NTWOF(XLO))
      2*(XL-XLO)/(-2.0)
       S3LAMF(XL,XLO)=(AAAF(XLO)*MTHRF(XLO)-BBBF(XLO)*NTHRF(XLO))
      2*((XL-XLO)**2)/(-6.0)
       SLAMF(XL,XLO)=S1LAMF(XL,XLO)+S2LAMF(XL,XLO)+S3LAMF(XL,XLO)
       WLAMF(XL,XLO)=(COSF(XL)**4)*AAAF(XL)/SQRTF(SLAMF(XL,
      1XLO))
       WOTF(XL,XLO)=(COSF(XL)**4)*AAAF(XL)/SQRTF(
      1AAAF(XLO)*BBBF(XL)-BBBF(XLO)*AAAF(XL))
C TURN OFF DIVIDE CHECK LIGHT
C AND QUOTIENT OVERFLOW LIGHT
       IF DIVIDE CHECK 30,30
   30 IF QUOTIENT OVERFLOW 31,31
C    PROGRAM CONSTANTS
   31 DTR=1.7453293E-2
       RTD=57.2957795
       RE=6378.165E5
       EM=8.1025/RE**3
       FVAR=10.0
```

```
   99 IF DIVIDE CHECK 33,98
   98 IF QUOTIENT OVERFLOW 34,32
   33 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,8
      CALL EXIT
   34 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,9
      CALL EXIT
C   READ IN TABLES OF DENSITY FOR GIVEN L AND VARIOUS LAMBDA-S
C   DENSITY - FIRST SUBSCRIPT = FLUX NO. , SECOND SUBS. = LATITUDE NO.
   32 READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,NPT,XLAB1,XLAB2
      DO 100 I=1,NPT
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,EL,B(I),XLAM(I),XLAB1,XLAB2
  100 READ INPUT TAPE 2,3,(SS(IF,I),IF=1,5),XLAB1,XLAB2
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
      LCNT=0
      EL3=EL*EL*EL
C   SORT LAMBDA-S IN DECREASING ORDER
C   SUBSCRIPT = 1 = MAX VALUE UP TO SUBSCRIPT = NPT = MIN VALUE
      K=NPT
  101 XMIN=50.0
  102 DO 105 I=1,NPT
  103 IF(XMIN-XLAM(I)) 105,105,104
  104 XMIN=XLAM(I)
      JJ=I
  105 CONTINUE
C   XLAMW(K)=WORKING VALUE OF LAMBDA (IN RAD.) SORTED IN DECREASING ORDER
C   DENSITY SUBSCRIPTS MATCHED UP WITH SORTED LAMBDA-S
      XLAMW(K)=XMIN*DTR
      DO 1105 KF=1,5
 1105 S(KF,K)=SS(KF,JJ)
      XLAM(JJ)=60.0
      K=K-1
  106 IF(K) 107,107,101
C   STORE LOG OF DENSITIES
  107 DO 108 I=1,NPT
      DO 1108 IL=1,5
 1108 SS(IL,I)=LOGF(S(IL,I))
  108 CONTINUE
C   MIRROR LATITUDE
      XLAMRF=XLAMW(1)
      XLAMO=0.0174
 1300 IF(XLAMO-XLAMRF) 1301,120,1302
 1301 XLAMO=XLAMO+0.0174
      GO TO 1300
 1302 XLAMO=XLAMO-0.0174
C   LINEAR INTERP. (EXTRAP.) TO FIND DENSITY (FROM TABLE) ASSOCIATED WITH
C   MIRROR LATITUDE
  120 DO 1140 KI=1,5
      CALL TABLE (KI,XLAMO,SS,RHOS,NPT,XLAMW)
 1140 RHOLO(KI)=RHOS
C   FIND INTEGRATION INTERVAL FOR SIMPSON-S RULE (HS)
  197 HS=XLAMO/FVAR
      TWOH=2.0*HS
      S3FUN=S3LAMF(XLAMO+TWOH,XLAMO)
  198 IF(ABSF(S3FUN)-1.0E-7) 200,200,199
  199 FVAR=FVAR+2.0
      GO TO 197
```

```
C   COMPUTE ADDEND FUNCTION FOR FINAL INTEGRATION STEPS
  200 SQ2H=SQRTF(TWCH)
      HA=HS
      TWHA=TWCH
      HS03=HS/3.0
C   TEST IF SLAMF NEG.
      SL1=SLAMF(XLAMO,XLAMO)
      SL2=SLAMF(XLAMO-HS,XLAMO)
      SL3=SLAMF(XLAMO-TWCH,XLAMO)
 1199 IF(SL1) 1200,1200,1201
 1200 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,7,SL1,SL2,SL3,XLAMO,HS
      CALL EXIT
 1201 IF(SL2) 1200,1200,1202
 1202 IF(SL3) 1200,1200,1203
 1203 ADDDEN=SQ2H*(0.8*WLAMF(XLAMO,XLAMO)+1.0666667*
     1WLAMF(XLAMO-HA,XLAMO)+0.13333333*WLAMF(XLAMO-TWHA,
     2XLAMO))
C   INTEGRATE DENOMINATOR BY SIMPSON-S RULE   (A(LAM) FUNCTION)
      XLIMIT=XLAMO-TWHA
      XN=(XLIMIT/TWCH)+0.1
      N=XN
      NM1=N
      NM2=N-1
      A4=0.0
      A2=0.0
      XLAM=-HS
  209 DO 210 IS=1,NM1
      XLAM=XLAM+TWCH
  210 A4=A4+WGTF(XLAM,XLAMO)
      XLAM=0.0
  211 DO 212 ISS=1,NM2
      XLAM=XLAM+TWCH
  212 A2=A2+WGTF(XLAM,XLAMO)
      ALAM=HS03     *(WGTF(0.0,XLAMO)+4.0*A4+2.0*A2+WGTF(XLIMIT,
     1XLAMO))
C   END SIMPSON-S RULE FOR A(LAMBDA)
      BSUBC=EM*AAAF(XLAMO)/(EL3*BBBF(XLAMO))
      XLAMP=XLAMO*RTD
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,XLAB1,XLAB2,EL,XLAMP,BSUBC
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,2,EL,BSUBC,XLAMP,XLAB1,XLAB2
      LCNT=LCNT+1
C   INTEGRATE FIVE DENSITY MODELS
      DO 300 K=1,5
C   ADDEND FUNCTION FOR NUMERATOR
      RHOW1=RHOLO(K)
      CALL TABLE (K,XLAMO-HA,SS,RHOW2,NPT,XLAMW)
      CALL TABLE (K,XLAMO-TWHA,SS,RHOW3,NPT,XLAMW)
      ADDNUM=SQ2H*(0.8*RHOW1*WLAMF(XLAMO,XLAMO)+1.0666667*
     1RHOW2*WLAMF(XLAMO-HA,XLAMO)+0.13333333*RHOW3*
     2WLAMF(XLAMO-TWHA,XLAMO))
C   INTEGRATE NUMERATOR BY SIMPSON-S RULE    RHO(LAM).A(LAM)
      RHOA4=0.0
      RHOA2=0.0
      XLAM=-HS
  259 DO 260 KS=1,NM1
      XLAM=XLAM+TWCH
```

```
      CALL TABLE (K,XLAM,SS,RHCTAB,NPT,XLAMW)
  250 RHOA4=RHOA4+RHOTAB*WGTF(XLAM,XLAMO)
      XLAM=0.0
  261 DO 262 KSS=1,NM2
      XLAM=XLAM+TWOH
      CALL TABLE (K,XLAM,SS,RHCTAB,NPT,XLAMW)
  262 RHOA2=RHOA2+RHOTAB*WGTF(XLAM,XLAMO)
      CALL TABLE (K,0.0,SS,RHOASO,NPT,XLAMW)
      CALL TABLE (K,XLIMIT,SS,RHOASN,NPT,XLAMW)
      RHOAS=HSUB     *(RHOASO*WGTF(0.0,XLAMO)+4.0*RHOA4+2.0*RHOA2
     1+RHOASN*WGTF(XLIMIT,XLAMO))
C  END SIMPSON-S RULE FOR RHO*A (LAMBDA)
C  COMPUTE BOUNCE AVERAGE
      RHONUM=RHOAS+ADDNUM
      RHODEN=ALAM+ADDDEN
      RHOAV=RHONUM/RHODEN
C  COMPUTE RATIO OF BOUNCE DENSITY TO INITIAL
      RATRHO=RHOLO(K)/RHOAV
      RHOLOP=RHOLO(K)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6,K,RHOAV,RHOLOP,RATRHO,RHONUM,RHODEN,S3FUN
      LCNT=LCNT+1
C  STORE BOUNCE AVERAGE DENSITIES FOR A-5 PUNCH
  300 DENB(K)=RHOAV
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,3,DENB(1),DENB(2),DENB(3),DENB(4),DENB(5),
     1XLAB1,XLAB2
C  DECREMENT MIRROR LATITUDE BY 2 DEGREES
      XLAMO=XLAMO-0.03490653
      HVAR=10.0
  306 IF(XLAMO) 99,99,301
  301 IF(LCNT-45) 120,307,307
  307 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
      LCNT=0
      GO TO 120
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
	1733	03305		32561	77461

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
B	1732	03304	DEL	1647	03157	DENB	1672	03210	RFOLD	1652	03164	S	1542	03006
SS	1642	03152	XLAMW	1692	03234	XLM	1712	03260						

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
A2	1442	02642	A4	1441	02641	ADDDEN	1440	02640	ADDNUM	1439	02637	ALAM	1438	02636
BSUBC	1437	02635	DTR	1436	02634	CL3	1435	02633	EL	1434	02632	EM	1433	02631
HA	1432	02630	FSU3	1431	02627	FS	1430	02626	FVAR	1429	02625	I	1428	02624
JJ	1427	02623	KI	1426	02622	K	1425	02621	LCNT	1424	02620	NM1	1423	02617
NM2	1422	02616	NPT	1421	02615	N	1420	02614	RATRHO	1419	02613	RE	1418	02612
RHOA2	1417	02611	RHOA4	1416	02610	RFLASN	1415	02607	RFCASD	1414	02606	RFCAS	1413	02605
RHOAV	1412	02604	RHODEN	1411	02603	RHOLCP	1410	02602	RHONUM	1409	02601	RFOS	1408	02600
RFCTAB	1407	02577	RHOW1	1406	02576	RHOW2	1405	02575	RHOW3	1404	02574	RTC	1403	02573
S3FUN	1402	02572	SL1	1401	02571	SL2	1400	02570	SL3	1399	02567	SG2F	1398	02566
TWHA	1397	02565	TWOH	1396	02564	XLAB1	1395	02563	XLAB2	1394	02562	XLAMC	1393	02561
XLAMP	1392	02560	XLAMRF	1391	02557	XLAM	1390	02556	XLIMIT	1389	02555	XMIN	1388	02554
XN	1387	02553												

SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

	EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC
8)1	1	02467	8)2	2	02464	8)3	3	02460	8)4	4	02455	8)5	5	02411
8)6	6	02404	8)7	7	02401	8)8	8	02355	8)9	9	02347			

LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
1)	1336	02470	1)1	1343	02477	1)2	1349	02505	1)3	1358	02516	1)4	1364	02524
1)5	1366	02526	2)	1209	02271	3)	1217	02301	4)	32767	77777	4)1	1368	02530
4)2	1369	02531	4)3	1371	02533	4)4	1373	02535	4)5	1375	02537	6)	1244	02334
7)	1377	02541	7)1	1378	02542	7)2	1379	02543	7)3	1380	02544	7)4	1381	02545
C)G1	1382	02546	C)G2	1383	02547	C)1C1	1384	02550	C)1C2	1385	02551	C)2CC	1386	02552
C)10C	119	00167	D)20R	223	00337	D)30R	222	00336	D)400	127	00177	D)40F	168	00250
C)50H	167	00247	E)C	118	00166	E)P	212	00324	E)G	217	00331	E)12	313	00471

LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
COS	1	00001	EXIT	7	00007	EXP(3	4	00004	LOG	10	00012	SIN	3	00003
SQRT	2	00002	TABLE	11	00013	(FIL)	6	00006	(FPT)	0	00000	(RIN)	9	00011
(STH)	5	00005	(TSH)	8	00010									

ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

COS (STH)	EXIT (TSH)	EXP(3	LOG	SIN	SQRT	TABLE	(FIL)	(FPT)	(RTN)

NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF ARITHMETIC STATEMENT FUNCTIONS

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
AAA	748	01354	BBB	764	01374	ETA	780	01414	NONE	810	01452	MTHR	870	01546
MTWO	834	01502	NONE	903	01607	NTHR	942	01656	NTWO	917	01625	SILAM	998	01746
S2LAM	1031	02007	S3LAM	1067	02053	SLAM	1106	02122	WOT	1163	02213	WLAM	1132	02154

EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
30	29	00023	31	31	00026	99	36	00046	98	37	00050	33	39	00054
34	41	00061	32	43	00066	100	46	00124	101	57	00170	102	58	00172
103	59	00200	104	60	00205	105	62	00213	1105	65	00251	106	68	00266
107	69	00271	1108	71	00300	108	72	00310	1300	75	00320	1301	76	00325
1302	78	00332	120	79	00340	1140	82	00354	197	83	00361	198	86	00376
199	87	00404	200	89	00410	1199	96	00446	1200	97	00451	1201	100	00472
1202	101	00476	1203	102	00502	209	111	00576	210	113	00604	211	115	00621
212	117	00627	259	136	01061	260	140	01100	261	142	01120	262	146	01141
300	160	01300	306	165	01334	301	166	01340	307	167	01345			

```
C      SUBROUTINE TABLE
C      SUBROUTINE TO INTERP. (EXTRAP.) IN DENSITY TABLE FOR GIVEN S
       SUBROUTINE TABLE (K,XLAM,SS,RHUS,NPT,XLAMW)
       DIMENSION SS(5,20),Y(20),DEL(20),XLAMW(20)
       FREQUENCY15(10),49(10,0,5),56(5,0,5)
    15 DO 20 J=2,NPT
    20 DEL(J)=(SS(K,J-1)-SS(K,J))/(XLAMW(J-1)-XLAMW(J))
    49 IF(XLAMW(NPT)-XLAM) 55,50,75
    50 YA=SS(K,NPT)
       GO TO 100
    55 DO 65 KK=2,20
    56 IF(XLAMW(KK)-XLAM) 58,57,65
    57 YA=SS(K,KK)
       GO TO 100
    58 YA=SS(K,KK-1)-DEL(KK)*(XLAMW(KK-1)-XLAM)
       GO TO 100
    65 CONTINUE
C   EXTRAPOLATE
    75 YA=SS(K,NPT)-DEL(NPT)*(XLAMW(NPT)-XLAM)
   100 RHUS=EXPF(YA)
       RETURN
       END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
      204 00314            32561 77461

          STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
DEL   183 00267        Y     203 00313

      STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
KK    163 00243        YA    162 00242

                   LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
1)    154 00232        2)    142 00216        6)    144 00220        9)    150 00226      A)1C1   129 00201
C)G1  158 00236      C)G2    159 00237      C)1C1   160 00240      C)102   161 00241      D)103    73 00111
C)108 121 00171        E)3    72 00110        E)4    77 00115

                              LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

      DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
EXP     0 00000

                         ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

EXP

         EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN  IFN   LOC        EFN  IFN   LOC        EFN  IFN   LOC        EFN  IFN   LOC        EFN  IFN   LOC
 15    5 00062         20    6 00071         49    7 00103         50    8 00112         55   10 00116
 56   11 00125         57   12 00132         58   14 00137         65   16 00152         75   17 00157
100   18 00172
```

F. Input

The input to this program are simply the cards output from the lambda punch. Each constituent can be run separately or they can all be run at the same time. Any number of L lines may be run also. A counter card must state the number of points to each L line which is run. Counter cards are included in the output from the lambda punch but they must be corrected if the number of points per L line are changed before running this program. Input occurs on tape 2.

1. Input card description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Counter Card	1-2	I	NPT	-	B-L-λ, density card pair counter
B-L-λ Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	9-16	F	B(I)	gauss	magnetic induction
	17-24	F	XLAM(I)	degrees	latitude
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	SS(1,I)	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	SS(2,I)	"	" " 2
	25-36	E	SS(3,I)	"	" " 3
	37-48	E	SS(4,I)	"	" " 4
	49-60	E	SS(5,I)	"	" " 5
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: INPUT – "BOUNCE" AVERAGE CALCULATION

Sponsor: TAPE 2 | Date: SAMPLE | Page | of

Columns 1–12	Columns 13–24	Columns 25–36	Columns 37–48	Columns 49–60	Columns 73–80
4					
1.14200 0.23890	9.836				OXYGEN
0.9347E 11	0.9836E 11	0.1081E 12	0.1288E 12	0.1551E 12	OXYGEN
1.14200 0.22738	7.740				OXYGEN
0.5882E 09	0.5626E 09	0.5318E 09	0.4901E 09	0.4558E 09	OXYGEN
1.14200 0.23465	9.129				OXYGEN
0.1471E 11	0.1508E 11	0.1582E 11	0.1733E 11	0.1910E 11	OXYGEN
1.14200 0.21968	5.867				OXYGEN
0.7599E 08	0.5826E 08	0.4130E 08	0.2470E 08	0.1572E 08	OXYGEN
7					
1.17005 0.23991	12.444				OXYGEN
0.1205E 12	0.1270E 12	0.1400E 12	0.1677E 12	0.2031E 12	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.23467	11.752				OXYGEN
0.1349E 11	0.1380E 11	0.1441E 11	0.1562E 11	0.1703E 11	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.22956	11.022				OXYGEN
0.1563E 10	0.1541E 10	0.1513E 10	0.1476E 10	0.1443E 10	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.21976	9.420				OXYGEN
0.8147E 08	0.6556E 08	0.4948E 08	0.3218E 08	0.2184E 08	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.20973	7.346				OXYGEN
0.2206E 08	0.1353E 08	0.6905E 07	0.2469E 07	0.9461E 06	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.20474	6.014				OXYGEN
0.1256E 08	0.6731E 07	0.2815E 07	0.7430E 06	0.2128E 06	OXYGEN
1.17005 0.20137	4.894				OXYGEN
0.8589E 07	0.4184E 07	0.1520E 07	0.3201E 06	0.7391E 05	OXYGEN

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output from this program appears on logical tapes 3 and 5. Tape 3 gives results which are to be printed. Each page is devoted to a single L line for a specific constituent. Of the eleven columns which cross the page, the first contains the constituent name. This is followed by the value of L, the mirror latitude λ_0, the corresponding value of B, the flux model number, the "bounce" average number density, the longitudinally averaged number density, the ratio of the longitudinally averaged number density to the "bounce" averaged number density, the value of $\int_0^{\lambda_0} \rho(\lambda)A(\lambda)\,d\lambda$, the value of $\int_0^{\lambda_0} A(\lambda)d\lambda$ and the third term of SLAMF($\lambda_0 +$ 2h, λ_0). All these additional values are included as an intermediate check on the process.

Tape 5 contains the data to be punched. The counter card has been eliminated and all that remains are the B-L-λ card and the "bounce" average density card with constituent names punched to the right of each card.

1. Tape 3 Sample

CONSTITUENT	L	MIRROR LAT.	B	FLUX	AVERAGE RHO	RHO AT MIRROR LATITUDE	RHO/AV. RHO	INTEGRAL OF RHO*A DLAM	INTEGRAL OF A DLAM	S3 (LAM.) FOR INT. INTERVAL
HELIUM	1.1420	8.973	0.2338							
				1	1.0923E 06	2.6674E 06	2.4419E 00	8.2198E 05	7.5248E-01	-9.9948E-08
				2	1.0098E 06	2.5110E 06	2.4866E 00	7.5985E 05	7.5248E-01	-9.9948E-08
				3	8.9910E 05	2.3114E 06	2.5707E 00	6.7656E 05	7.5248E-01	-9.9948E-08
				4	7.6346E 05	2.0678E 06	2.7084E 00	5.7449E 05	7.5248E-01	-9.9948E-08
				5	6.7422E 05	1.9022E 06	2.8213E 00	5.0734E 05	7.5248E-01	-9.9948E-08
HELIUM	1.1420	6.973	0.2239							
				1	6.2564E 05	9.2931E 05	1.4654E 00	4.6787E 05	7.4783E-01	-9.9891E-08
				2	5.5698E 05	8.6498E 05	1.5474E 00	4.1802E 05	7.4783E-01	-9.9891E-08
				3	4.6831E 05	7.7118E 05	1.6467E 00	3.5022E 05	7.4783E-01	-9.9891E-08
				4	3.5807E 05	6.4768E 05	1.8088E 00	2.6778E 05	7.4783E-01	-9.9891E-08
				5	2.8677E 05	5.6219E 05	1.9604E 00	2.1446E 05	7.4783E-01	-9.9891E-08
HELIUM	1.1420	4.973	0.2168							
				1	4.7748E 05	6.4203E 05	1.3446E 00	3.5538E 05	7.4428E-01	-9.9846E-08
				2	4.1045E 05	5.7017E 05	1.3891E 00	3.0549E 05	7.4428E-01	-9.9846E-08
				3	3.2262E 05	4.7128E 05	1.4608E 00	2.4012E 05	7.4428E-01	-9.9846E-08
				4	2.2101E 05	3.4903E 05	1.5793E 00	1.6449E 05	7.4428E-01	-9.9846E-08
				5	1.5864E 05	2.6842E 05	1.6920E 00	1.1807E 05	7.4428E-01	-9.9846E-08
HELIUM	1.1420	2.973	0.2122							
				1	3.6833E 05	4.4356E 05	1.2042E 00	2.7325E 05	7.4185E-01	-9.9703E-08
				2	3.0540E 05	3.7584E 05	1.2306E 00	2.2656E 05	7.4185E-01	-9.9703E-08
				3	2.2619E 05	2.8801E 05	1.2733E 00	1.6780E 05	7.4185E-01	-9.9703E-08
				4	1.3990E 05	1.8809E 05	1.3445E 00	1.0378E 05	7.4185E-01	-9.9703E-08
				5	9.0697E 04	1.2816E 05	1.4130E 00	6.7283E 04	7.4185E-01	-9.9703E-08
HELIUM	1.1420	0.973	0.2099							
				1	2.8749E 05	3.0644E 05	1.0659E 00	2.1293E 05	7.4064E-01	-9.5809E-08
				2	2.3060E 05	2.4774E 05	1.0743E 00	1.7079E 05	7.4064E-01	-9.5809E-08
				3	1.6177E 05	1.7601E 05	1.0880E 00	1.1981E 05	7.4064E-01	-9.5809E-08
				4	9.1254E 04	1.0136E 05	1.1107E 00	6.7586E 04	7.4064E-0	-9.5809E-08
				5	5.4019E 04	6.1189E 04	1.1327E 00	4.0009E 04	7.4064E-0	-9.5809E-08

CONSTITUENT	L	MIRROR LAT.	B	FLUX	AVERAGE RHO	RHO AT MIRROR LATITUDE	RHO/AV. RHO	INTEGRAL OF RHO*A DLAM	INTEGRAL OF A DLAM	S3 (LAM.) FOR INT. INTERVAL
HELIUM	1.1700	11.963	0.2362							
				1	1.1605E 06	3.9406E 06	3.3955E 00	8.8337E 05	7.6118E-01	-9.9974E-08
				2	1.0554E 06	3.6392E 06	3.4480E 00	8.0338E 05	7.6118E-01	-9.9974E-08
				3	9.2413E 05	3.2852E 06	3.5549E 00	7.0342E 05	7.6118E-01	-9.9974E-08
				4	7.7353E 05	2.8870E 06	3.7323E 00	5.8879E 05	7.6118E-01	-9.9974E-08
				5	6.7968E 05	2.6315E 06	3.8716E 00	5.1736E 05	7.6118E-01	-9.9974E-08
HELIUM	1.1700	9.963	0.2229							
				1	5.7759E 05	8.6715E 05	1.5013E 00	4.3617E 05	7.5516E-01	-9.9922E-08
				2	4.9857E 05	7.9498E 05	1.5945E 00	3.7650E 05	7.5516E-01	-9.9922E-08
				3	3.9851E 05	6.9577E 05	1.7460E 00	3.0093E 05	7.5516E-01	-9.9922E-08
				4	2.8489E 05	5.7327E 05	2.0123E 00	2.1513E 05	7.5516E-01	-9.9922E-08
				5	2.1614E 05	4.9280E 05	2.2800E 00	1.6322E 05	7.5516E-01	-9.9922E-08
HELIUM	1.1700	7.963	0.2124							
				1	4.9387E 05	6.0193E 05	1.2188E 00	3.7041E 05	7.5001E-01	-9.9847E-08
				2	4.1153E 05	5.2299E 05	1.2708E 00	3.0865E 05	7.5001E-01	-9.9847E-08
				3	3.0989E 05	4.2009E 05	1.3556E 00	2.3242E 05	7.5001E-01	-9.9847E-08
				4	1.9767E 05	2.9864E 05	1.5108E 00	1.4826E 05	7.5001E-01	-9.9847E-08
				5	1.3185E 05	2.2157E 05	1.6805E 00	9.8892E 04	7.5001E-01	-9.9847E-08
HELIUM	1.1700	5.963	0.2046							
				1	4.4908E 05	5.0865E 05	1.1326E 00	3.3497E 05	7.4590E-01	-9.9979E-08
				2	3.6544E 05	4.2540E 05	1.1641E 00	2.7259E 05	7.4590E-01	-9.9979E-08
				3	2.6457E 05	3.2122E 05	1.2142E 00	1.9734E 05	7.4590E-01	-9.9979E-08
				4	1.5665E 05	2.0438E 05	1.3047E 00	1.1684E 05	7.4590E-01	-9.9979E-08
				5	9.5889E 04	1.3457E 05	1.4034E 00	7.1524E 04	7.4590E-01	-9.9979E-08
HELIUM	1.1700	3.963	0.1991							
				1	4.1452E 05	4.5089E 05	1.0878E 00	3.0794E 05	7.4290E-01	-9.9457E-08
				2	3.3077E 05	3.6665E 05	1.1085E 00	2.4573E 05	7.4290E-01	-9.9457E-08
				3	2.3198E 05	2.6479E 05	1.1414E 00	1.7234E 05	7.4290E-01	-9.9457E-08
				4	1.2947E 05	1.5551E 05	1.2011E 00	9.6186E 04	7.4290E-01	-9.9457E-08
				5	7.4132E 04	9.3876E 04	1.2663E 00	5.5073E 04	7.4290E-01	-9.9457E-08
HELIUM	1.1700	1.963	0.1959							
				1	3.8312E 05	3.9969E 05	1.0432E 00	2.8393E 05	7.4110E-01	-9.9592E-08
				2	2.9999E 05	3.1601E 05	1.0534E 00	2.2233E 05	7.4110E-01	-9.9592E-08
				3	2.0408E 05	2.1828E 05	1.0695E 00	1.5125E 05	7.4110E-01	-9.9592E-08
				4	1.0770E 05	1.1833E 05	1.0987E 00	7.9820E 04	7.4110E-01	-9.9592E-08
				5	5.7930E 04	6.5489E 04	1.1305E 00	4.2932E 04	7.4110E-01	-9.9592E-08

2. Tape 5

a. Output card description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
B-L-\ Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	9-16	F	BSUBO	gauss	magnetic induction
	17-24	F	XLAMP	degrees	latitude
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	DENB(1)	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	DENB(2)	"	" " 2
	25-36	E	DENB(3)	"	" " 3
	37-48	E	DENB(4)	"	" " 4
	49-60	E	DENB(5)	"	" " 5
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: OUTPUT – "BOUNCE" AVERAGE CALCULATION

Sponsor: TAPE 5 | Date: SAMPLE | Page ___ of ___

1.14200	0.23376	8.973								OXYGEN
0.1833E	10	0.1838E	10	0.1870E	10	0.1952E	10	0.2058E	10	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.22394	6.973								OXYGEN
0.7484E	08	0.6200E	08	0.4898E	08	0.3489E	08	0.2613E	08	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.21680	4.973								OXYGEN
0.1003E	08	0.6560E	07	0.3809E	07	0.1709E	07	0.8531E	06	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.21215	2.973								OXYGEN
0.1468E	07	0.7595E	06	0.3248E	06	0.9186E	05	0.3057E	05	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.20988	0.973								OXYGEN
0.2584E	06	0.1078E	06	0.3466E	05	0.6337E	04	0.1430E	04	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.23623	11.963								OXYGEN
0.3511E	10	0.3588E	10	0.3751E	10	0.4089E	10	0.4494E	10	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.22287	9.963								OXYGEN
0.5199E	08	0.4121E	08	0.3109E	08	0.2097E	08	0.1500E	08	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.21242	7.963								OXYGEN
0.1389E	08	0.8186E	07	0.4068E	07	0.1470E	07	0.5909E	06	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.20457	5.963								OXYGEN
0.7013E	07	0.3388E	07	0.1243E	07	0.2772E	06	0.6986E	05	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.19912	3.963								OXYGEN
0.4157E	07	0.1725E	07	0.5010E	06	0.7570E	05	0.1305E	05	OXYGEN
1.17005	0.19592	1.963								OXYGEN
0.2545E	07	0.9191E	06	0.2156E	06	0.2271E	05	0.2735E	04	OXYGEN

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Running Time

This program will take about twenty minutes for every two L lines if five constituents are run together.

VI. R, Σ CALCULATION AND FLUX ELIMINATION

A. Introduction

This program computes the atmospheric scale factor R and the atmospheric loss parameter Σ. The scale factor is used in the next program in order to relate the energy loss of the atmosphere with the measured energy loss data.[7] The atmospheric loss parameter appears in the calculation of the proton loss term of the conservation equation in the next section. Solar flux S is eliminated from both R and Σ by subroutine ELIM. This subroutine logrithmically interpolates Figure 9 to yield R and Σ as functions of time rather than solar flux S. B, L, and λ and the "bounce" averaged number densities are input to this program. B, L, λ, R and Σ are output for use in the conservation equation calculation.

B. Equations

For a given B and solar flux model, the "bounce" average number densities of the five constituents are put together to form an average number of equivalent oxygen atoms/cm^3 by the equation OXY = RHO/8 where

$$\text{RHO} = 14\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(N_2)} + 8\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(O)} + 2\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(He)} + 16\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(O_2)} + \bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(H)}$$

and $\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(J)}$ is the "bounce" average number density for the Jth constituent.

The scale factor R is given by the equation

$$R(L, B, t) = \frac{(\text{OXYGEN ATOMS/CM}^3)\text{ATMOS}}{(\text{OXYGEN ATOMS/CM}^3)\text{NTP}}$$

where (oxygen atoms/cm^3) ATMOS is OXY and (oxygen atoms/cm^3) NTP comes from the following relationship of an ideal gas:

$$22414\ \text{cm}^3/\text{Kmole} = .60249 \times 10^{24}\ \text{atoms/Kmole}$$

or (oxygen atoms/cm^3)$_{NTP}$ = 2.69×10^{19}. Figure 7 is an example of the output from this program. It shows the time dependence of the atmosphere in terms of the scale factor R .

Sigma is given by the equation

$$\sum = \frac{\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(He)}}{2} \sigma(He) + \left[\frac{\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(0)} + 2\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(0_2)}}{8} + \frac{2\bar{\bar{\bar{n}}}^{(N_2)}}{7} \right] \sigma(0) \text{ atoms/cm.}$$

where σ(He) and σ(0) are the interaction cross sections of helium and oxygen respectively. Figure 8 again illustrates output from this program. It shows $\log_e \Sigma$ as a function of time for various values of B at an L of 1.25 earth radii.

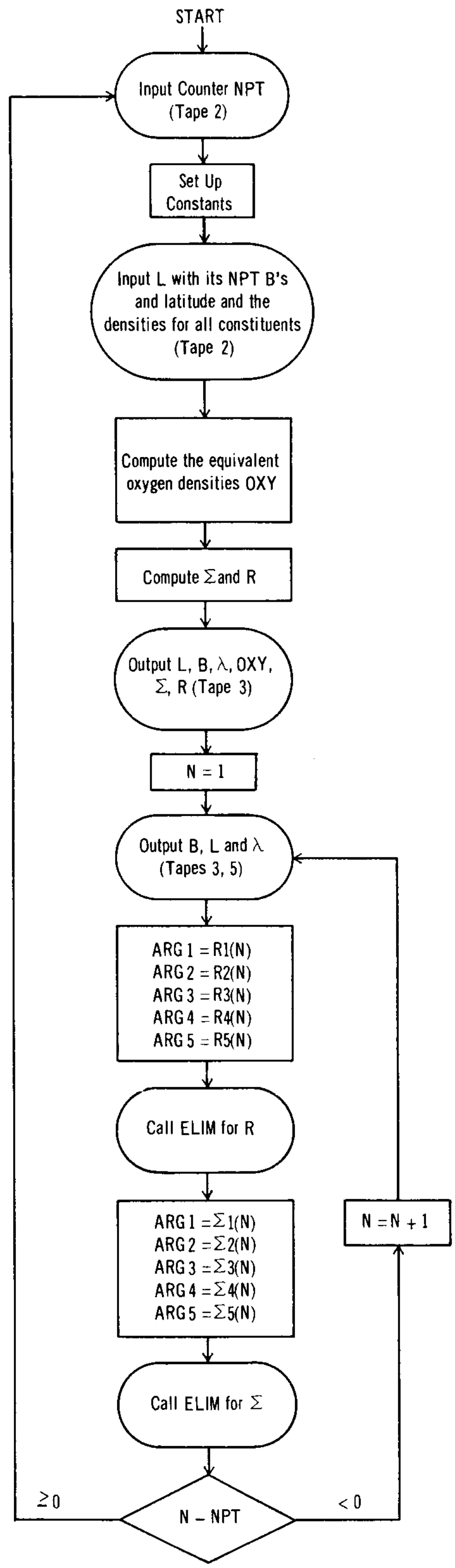
C. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
NPT	counter of the number of B's to a given L	-
C	(oxygen atoms/cm^3) NTP = 2.69×10^{19}	atoms/cm^3
SIGHE	$\sigma(He) = .143 \times 10^{-24}$	cm^2
SIGO	$\sigma(0) = .36 \times 10^{-24}$	"
EL	magnetic field line L	earth radii
B(N)	Nth magnetic induction B for a given L line	gauss
ALATO(N)	latitude corresponding to B(N)	degrees
HE1(N),..., HE5(N)	helium "bounce" averaged densities for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm^3
01(N), ..., 05(N)	oxygen "bounce" averaged densities for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm^3
021(N), ..., 025(N)	molecular oxygen "bounce" averaged densities for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm^3
AN21(N), ..., AN25(N)	nitrogen "bounce" averaged densities for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm^3

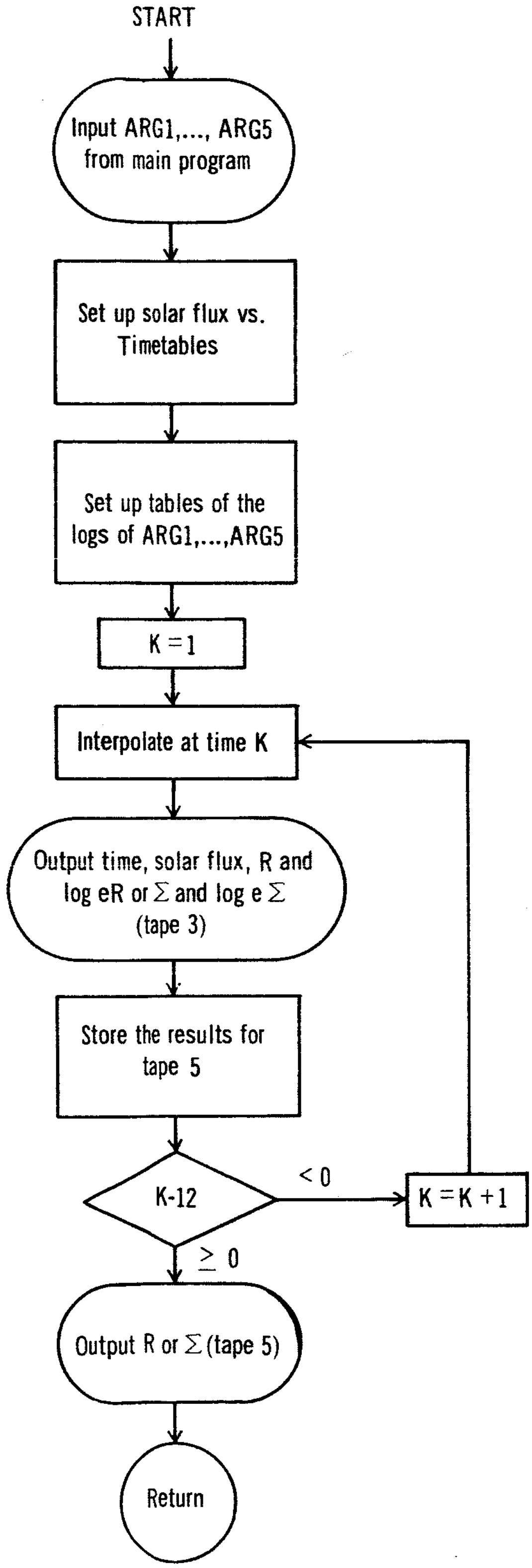
Quantity	Description	Units
H1(N),..., H5(N)	hydrogen "bounce" averaged densities for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm^3
RHO1(N), ...,RHO5(N)	RHO for B(N) and the five flux models (see equation on page 105)	atoms/cm^3
OXY1(N),..., OXY5(N)	OXY for B(N) and the five flux models (see equation on page 105)	atoms/cm^3
SIG1(N), ..., SIG5(N)	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for B(N) and the five flux models	atoms/cm
RAT1(N), ..., RAT5(N)	scale factor R for B(N) and the five flux models	-
LCNT	counter to notify subroutine whether it is working with R or Σ	-
ARG1	temporary storage of RAT1 or SIG1 depending on LCNT	depends on LCNT
ARG2	temporary storage of RAT2 or SIG2 depending on LCNT	depends on LCNT
ARG3	temporary storage of RAT3 or SIG3 depending on LCNT	depends on LCNT
ARG4	temporary storage of RAT4 or SIG4 depending on LCNT	depends on LCNT
ARG5	temporary storage of RAT5 or SIG5 depending on LCNT	depends on LCNT

D. Flow Charts

1. Main program



2. Subroutine Elim.



E. Fortran Listing

RATIO

```
C      RATIO,SIGMA CALCULATION AND FLUX ELIMINATION
       DIMENSION  B(12),RHO1(12),RHO2(12),RHO3(12),RHO4(12),RHO5(12),OXY1
      1(12),OXY2(12),OXY3(12),OXY4(12),OXY5(12),RAT1(12),RAT2(12),RAT3(12
      2),RAT4(12),RAT5(12),ALATO(12)
       DIMENSION ST(12),R(5),Y(5),S(5)
       DIMENSION AN21(12),AN22(12),AN23(12),AN24(12),AN25(12)
       DIMENSION O1(12),O2(12),O3(12),O4(12),O5(12)
       DIMENSION HE1(12),HE2(12),HE3(12),HE4(12),HE5(12)
       DIMENSION O21(12),O22(12),O23(12),O24(12),O25(12)
       DIMENSION H1(12),H2(12),H3(12),H4(12),H5(12),XS(12)
       DIMENSION SIG1(12),SIG2(12),SIG3(12),SIG4(12),SIG5(12)
       COMMON CONT,ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5
     1 FORMAT (2F8.5,F8.3)
     2 FORMAT (4H OXY,6X,5E12.4)
     3 FORMAT (1H1)
     4 FORMAT (5E12.6)
     5 FORMAT (12X,2HL=F8.5,4X,2HB=F8.5,4X,4HLAT=F6.3)
     6 FORMAT (6H RATIO,4X,5E12.4)
     7 FORMAT (6H SIGMA,4X,5E12.4////)
     8 FORMAT (5E12.4)
     9 FORMAT (I2)
    10 FORMAT (14X,5HS=250,7X,5HS=200,7X,5HS=150,7X,5HS=100,7X,4HS=70)
    11 FORMAT (5HOLAT=F8.4,4X,2HL=F8.4,4X,2HB=F8.4)
    12 FORMAT (3F8.4)
    13 FORMAT (//)
   100 READ INPUT TAPE 2,9,NPT
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3
       WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,10
       C=2.69E19
       SIGHE=.143E-24
       SIGO=.36E-24
       DO 16 N=1,NPT
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,8,HE1(N),HE2(N),HE3(N),HE4(N),HE5(N)
    16 CONTINUE
       DO 17 N=1,NPT
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,8,O1(N),O2(N),O3(N),O4(N),O5(N)
    17 CONTINUE
       DO 18 N=1,NPT
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,8,O21(N),O22(N),O23(N),O24(N),O25(N)
    18 CONTINUE
       DO 19 N=1,NPT
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,8,AN21(N),AN22(N),AN23(N),AN24(N),AN25(N)
    19 CONTINUE
       DO 14 N=1,NPT
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,8,H1(N),H2(N),H3(N),H4(N),H5(N)
    14 CONTINUE
       DO 15 N=1,NPT
       RHO1(N)=14.*AN21(N)+8.*O1(N)+2.*HE1(N)+16.*O21(N)+H1(N)
       RHO2(N)=14.*AN22(N)+8.*O2(N)+2.*HE2(N)+16.*O22(N)+H2(N)
       RHO3(N)=14.*AN23(N)+8.*O3(N)+2.*HE3(N)+16.*O23(N)+H3(N)
```

```
      RHO4(N)=14.*AN24(N)+8.*O4(N)+2.*FE4(N)+16.*C24(N)+H4(N)
      RHO5(N)=14.*AN25(N)+8.*O5(N)+2.*FE5(N)+16.*C25(N)+H5(N)
15    CONTINUE
      DO 20 N=1,NPT
      OXY1(N)=RHO1(N)/8.
      OXY2(N)=RHO2(N)/8.
      OXY3(N)=RHO3(N)/8.
      OXY4(N)=RHO4(N)/8.
      OXY5(N)=RHO5(N)/8.
20    CONTINUE
      DO 25 J=1,NPT
      SIG1(J)=FE1(J)*SIGFE/2.+((O1(J)+2.*C21(J))/8.+2.*AN21(J)/7.)*SIGO
      SIG2(J)=FE2(J)*SIGFE/2.+((O2(J)+2.*C22(J))/8.+2.*AN22(J)/7.)*SIGO
      SIG3(J)=FE3(J)*SIGFE/2.+((O3(J)+2.*C23(J))/8.+2.*AN23(J)/7.)*SIGO
      SIG4(J)=FE4(J)*SIGFE/2.+((O4(J)+2.*C24(J))/8.+2.*AN24(J)/7.)*SIGO
      SIG5(J)=FE5(J)*SIGFE/2.+((O5(J)+2.*C25(J))/8.+2.*AN25(J)/7.)*SIGO
25    CONTINUE
      DO 30 N=1,NPT
      RAT1(N)=OXY1(N)/C
      RAT2(N)=OXY2(N)/C
      RAT3(N)=OXY3(N)/C
      RAT4(N)=OXY4(N)/C
      RAT5(N)=OXY5(N)/C
30    CONTINUE
      DO 40 N=1,NPT
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,EL,B(N),ALATO(N)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,2,OXY1(N),OXY2(N),OXY3(N),OXY4(N),OXY5(N)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6,RAT1(N),RAT2(N),RAT3(N),RAT4(N),RAT5(N)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,7,SIG1(N),SIG2(N),SIG3(N),SIG4(N),SIG5(N)
40    CONTINUE
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3
      DO 50 N=1,NPT
      LCNT=0
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,11,ALATO(N),EL,B(N)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,12,ALATO(N),EL,B(N)
      ARG1=RAT1(N)
      ARG2=RAT2(N)
      ARG3=RAT3(N)
      ARG4=RAT4(N)
      ARG5=RAT5(N)
      CALL ELIM
      LCNT=1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,13
      ARG1=SIG1(N)
      ARG2=SIG2(N)
      ARG3=SIG3(N)
      ARG4=SIG4(N)
      ARG5=SIG5(N)
      CALL ELIM
50    CONTINUE
      GO TO 100
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                         STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

   DEC    OCT               DEC    OCT
  1194  02252              32555  77453

           STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

        DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT
ARG1  32560  77460    ARG2  32559  77457    ARG3  32558  77456    ARG4  32557  77455    ARG5  32556  77454
LCNT  32561  77461

     STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

         DEC    OCT             DEC    OCT             DEC    OCT             DEC    OCT             DEC    OCT
ALATO   1001  01751    AN21     962  01702    AN22     950  01666    AN23     938  01652    AN24     926  01636
AN25     914  01622       B    1193  02251      H1     722  01322      H2     710  01306      H3     698  01272
  H4     686  01256      H5     674  01242     HE1     842  01512     HE2     830  01476     HE3     818  01462
 HE4     806  01446     HE5     794  01432      C1     902  01606     U21     782  01416     U22     770  01402
 U23     758  01366     U24     746  01352     C25     734  01336      C2     850  01572      C3     878  01556
  D4     866  01542      D5     854  01526    OXY1    1121  02141    OXY2    1109  02125    OXY3    1097  02111
OXY4    1085  02075    OXY5    1073  02061    RAT1    1061  02045    RAT2    1049  02031    RAT3    1037  02015
RAT4    1025  02001    RAT5    1013  01765    RHO1    1181  02235    RHO2    1169  02221    RHO3    1157  02205
RHO4    1145  02171    RHO5    1133  02155       R     977  01721    SIG1     650  01212    SIG2     638  01176
SIG3     626  01162    SIG4     614  01146    SIG5     602  01132       S     967  01707      ST     989  01735
  XS     662  01226       Y     972  01714

   STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

        DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT
   C    590  01116      EL      589  01115     NPT      588  01114    SIGHE     587  01113    SIGO      586  01112

             SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

        EFN    LOC              EFN    LOC              EFN    LOC              EFN    LOC              EFN    LOC
 8)1      1  01104     8)2        2  01101     8)3        3  01075     8)4        4  01074     8)5        5  01072
 8)6      6  01063     8)7        7  01057     8)8        8  01052     8)9        9  01050     8)A       10  01047
 8)B     11  01035     8)C       12  01026     8)D       13  01024

             LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

        DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT
  1)    581  01105      2)      513  01001      3)      518  01006      4)    32767  77777      6)      526  01016

                       LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

        DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT              DEC    OCT
ELIM      5  00005    (FIL)       4  00004    (FPT)       0  00000    (RTN)       2  00002    (STH)       3  00003
(TSH)     1  00001

                  ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

ELIM       (FIL)      (FPT)      (RTN)      (STH)      (TSH)
```

EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
100	24	00013	16	36	00072	17	42	00127	18	48	00164	19	54	00221
14	60	00256	15	67	00403	20	74	00427	25	81	00566	30	88	00612
40	98	00703	50	120	00776									

```
C     SUBROUTINE TO ELIMINATE SOLAR FLUX
      SUBROUTINE ELIM
      DIMENSION ST(12),R(5),Y(5),S(5),XS(12)
      COMMON LCNT,ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5
    1 FORMAT (//////)
    2 FORMAT(5E12.6)
    3 FORMAT(I3,4X,1F10.2,2E20.5)
    4 FORMAT (5H TIME,7X,5HSOLAR,12X,6HLOG OF,15X,5HRATIO/6H (YRS),6X,4H
     1FLUX,13X,5HRATIO)
    5 FORMAT (5H TIME,7X,5HSOLAR,12X,6HLOG OF,15X,5HSIGMA/6H (YRS),6X,4H
     1FLUX,13X,5HSIGMA)
    6 FORMAT(6E10.4)
      R(1) = ARG1
      R(2) = ARG2
      R(3) = ARG3
      R(4) = ARG4
      R(5) = ARG5
      ST(1)= 70.
      ST(2)= 75.
      ST(3)= 130.
      ST(4)= 230.
      ST(5)= 250.
      ST(6)= 220.
      ST(7)= 165.
      ST(8)= 140.
      ST(9)= 105.
      ST(10)=90.
      ST(11)= 75.
      ST(12)= 70.
      S(1)=250.
      S(2)=200.
      S(3)=150.
      S(4)=100.
      S(5)=70.
      IF (LCNT) 14,14,17
   14 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4
      GO TO 18
   17 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5
   18 DO 20 J=1,5
      A=R(J)
      Y(J)=LOGF(A)
20    CONTINUE
      DO 30 K=1,12
      HA=ST(K)
      IF(HA-250.)40,41,41
40    IF(HA-70.)42,42,43
41    ANS=Y(1)
      GO TO 1000
42    ANS=Y(5)
      GO TO 1000
43    DO 50 J=1,5
      IF(HA-S(J))50,51,52
51    ANS=Y(J)
      GO TO 1000
52    H1=S(J)
```

```
      Y1=Y(J)
      HO=S(J-1)
      YO=Y(J-1)
      ANS=Y1-(Y1-YO)*(H1-HA)/(H1-HO)
      GO TO 1000
50    CONTINUE
1000  X=EXPF(ANS)
      ITIME=K-1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3,ITIME,HA,ANS,X
      XS(K)=X
30    CONTINUE
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,6,XS(1),XS(2),XS(3),XS(4),XS(5),XS(6)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,6,XS(7),XS(8),XS(9),XS(10),XS(11),XS(12)
      RETURN
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                   STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
       324 00504            32555 77453

                     STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 ARG1 32560 77460      ARG2 32559 77457     ARG3 32558 77456      ARG4 32557 77455      ARG5 32556 77454
 LCNT 32561 77461

          STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 R     311 00467       S      301 00455     ST     323 00503      XS     296 00450      Y      306 00462

      STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 ANS   284 00434       A      283 00433     FO     282 00432      F1     281 00431      HA     280 00430
 ITIME 279 00427       J      278 00426     K      277 00425      X      276 00424      YC     275 00423
 Y1    274 00422

                   SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

       EFN   LOC              EFN   LOC            EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC
 8)1     1 00414       8)2      2 00412     8)3      3 00410      8)4      4 00404      8)5      5 00367
 8)6     6 00352

                   LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 1)    269 00415       2)     211 00323     3)     214 00326      6)     227 00343      C)G1   272 00420
 C)G2  273 00421       D)206   82 00122     D)200  141 00215      E)C    107 00153      E)E    137 00211

                              LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

       DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 EXP     3 00003       LOG      2 00002     (FIL)    1 00001      (STH)    0 00000

                         ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 EXP         LOG         (FIL)      (STH)

         EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

 EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC      EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC
  14    34 00074        17    36 00101       18    37 00105        20    40 00115        40    44 00131
  41    45 00136        42    47 00141       43    49 00144        51    51 00154        52    53 00161
  50    59 00212      1000    60 00216       30    65 00250
```

F. Input

Input to this program are the "bounce" average density cards together with the B-L-λ cards output from the last program. The cards are rearranged by L line rather than by constituent as they have been arranged in previous programs. A counter card must again be inserted in order to inform the computer of the number of card pairs per constituent for a given L-line. All input is on tape 2. For a given L-line the constituents must be in the following order:

(1) helium,

(2) oxygen,

(3) molecular oxygen,

(4) nitrogen,

(5) hydrogen.

1. Input Card Description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Counter Card	1-2	I	NPT	-	B-L-λ and density card pair counter
B-L-λ Card	1-8	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	9-16	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
	17-24	F	ALATO	degrees	latitude
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name
Density Card	1-12	E	*	atoms/cm^3	density for flux model 1
	13-24	E	*	"	density for flux model 2
	25-36	E	*	"	density for flux model 3
	37-48	E	*	"	density for flux model 4
	49-60	E	*	"	density for flux model 5
	73-80	-	-	-	constituent name

*All of the five constituents use the same card format here. Therefore the quantity on a given density card (HE, 0, 02 N2 or H) will depend on the constituent name listed in columns 73-80 of that same card.

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: INPUT – R, Σ CALCULATION AND FLUX ELIMINATION

Sponsor: TAPE 2 | Date: SAMPLE | Page | of

5					
1.14200	0.23376	8.973			HELIUM
0.1092E 07	0.1010E 07	0.8991E 06	0.7635E 06	0.6742E 06	HELIUM
1.14200	0.22394	6.973			HELIUM
0.6256E 06	0.5590E 06	0.4683E 06	0.3581E 06	0.2868E 06	HELIUM
1.14200	0.21680	4.973			HELIUM
0.4775E 06	0.4105E 06	0.3226E 06	0.2210E 06	0.1586E 06	HELIUM
1.14200	0.21215	2.973			HELIUM
0.3683E 06	0.3054E 06	0.2262E 06	0.1399E 06	0.9070E 05	HELIUM
1.14200	0.20988	0.973			HELIUM
0.2875E 06	0.2306E 06	0.1618E 06	0.9125E 05	0.5402E 05	HELIUM
1.14200	0.23376	8.973			OXYGEN
0.1833E 10	0.1838E 10	0.1870E 10	0.1952E 10	0.2058E 10	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.22394	6.973			OXYGEN
0.7484E 08	0.6200E 08	0.4898E 08	0.3489E 08	0.2613E 08	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.21680	4.973			OXYGEN
0.1003E 08	0.6560E 07	0.3809E 07	0.1709E 07	0.8531E 06	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.21215	2.973			OXYGEN
0.1468E 07	0.7595E 06	0.3248E 06	0.9186E 05	0.3057E 05	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.20988	0.973			OXYGEN
0.2584E 06	0.1078E 06	0.3466E 05	0.6337E 04	0.1430E 04	OXYGEN
1.14200	0.23376	8.973			O 2
0.5968E 10	0.6665E 10	0.7872E 10	0.1026E 11	0.1320E 11	O 2
1.14200	0.22394	6.973			O 2

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output for this program occurs on tapes 3 and 5. Tape 3 contains two groups of data for each L. The first group lists the values of R, Σ and OXY as functions of position and flux model. The second group contains R, $\log_e R$, Σ, $\log_e \Sigma$ and solar flux as functions of position and time.

On tape 5 is the data to be punched for use in the conservation equation calculation. Each B-L-λ card is followed by two R cards which are followed in turn by two Σ cards.

1. Tape 3 Sample

	S=250	S=200	S=150	S=100	S=70
	L= 1.14200	B= 0.23376	LAT= 8.973		
OXY	0.5479E 11	0.5975E 11	0.6824E 11	0.8475E 11	0.1046E 12
RATIO	0.2037E-08	0.2221E-08	0.2537E-08	0.3151E-08	0.3889E-08
SIGMA	0.3031E-14	0.3303E-14	0.3768E-14	0.4672E-14	0.5757E-14
	L= 1.14200	B= 0.22394	LAT= 6.973		
OXY	0.3259E 09	0.2545E 09	0.1835E 09	0.1138E 09	0.7492E 08
RATIO	0.1208E-10	0.9452E-11	0.6822E-11	0.4231E-11	0.2765E-11
SIGMA	0.1765E-15	0.1379E-16	0.9906E-17	0.6101E-17	0.3984E-17
	L= 1.14200	B= 0.21680	LAT= 4.973		
OXY	0.1631E 08	0.9954E 07	0.5278E 07	0.2141E 07	0.1007E 07
RATIO	0.6065E-12	0.3700E-12	0.1962E-12	0.7958E-13	0.3744E-13
SIGMA	0.8406E-18	0.5144E-18	0.2747E-18	0.1145E-18	0.5633E-19
	L= 1.14200	B= 0.21215	LAT= 2.973		
OXY	0.1731E 07	0.8997E 06	0.3982E 06	0.1296E 06	0.5424E 05
RATIO	0.6435E-13	0.3345E-13	0.1480E-13	0.4816E-14	0.2016E-14
SIGMA	0.1023E-18	0.5969E-19	0.3173E-19	0.1425E-19	0.7875E-20
	L= 1.14200	B= 0.20985	LAT= 0.973		
OXY	0.3371E 06	0.1677E 06	0.7598E 05	0.2981E 05	0.1557E 05
RATIO	0.1253E-13	0.6232E-14	0.2624E-14	0.1108E-14	0.5789E-15
SIGMA	0.3255E-19	0.2143E-19	0.1314E-19	0.6810E-20	0.3927E-20

LAT= 8.9730 L= 1.1420 B= 0.2338

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF RATIO	RATIO
0	70.00	-0.19365E 02	0.38892E-08
1	75.00	-0.19400E 02	0.37550E-08
2	130.00	-0.19706E 02	0.27666E-08
3	230.00	-0.19977E 02	0.21087E-08
4	250.00	-0.20012E 02	0.20368E-08
5	220.00	-0.19960E 02	0.21457E-08
6	185.00	-0.19885E 02	0.23118E-08
7	140.00	-0.19749E 02	0.26492E-08
8	105.00	-0.19597E 02	0.30832E-08
9	90.00	-0.19505E 02	0.33798E-08
10	75.00	-0.19400E 02	0.37550E-08
11	70.00	-0.19365E 02	0.38892E-08

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF SIGMA	SIGMA
0	70.00	-0.32788E 02	0.57570E-14
1	75.00	-0.32823E 02	0.55601E-14
2	130.00	-0.33126E 02	0.41067E-14
3	230.00	-0.33396E 02	0.31370E-14
4	250.00	-0.33430E 02	0.30307E-14
5	220.00	-0.33378E 02	0.31915E-14
6	185.00	-0.33304E 02	0.34365E-14
7	140.00	-0.33169E 02	0.39339E-14
8	105.00	-0.33019E 02	0.45726E-14
9	90.00	-0.32928E 02	0.50088E-14
10	75.00	-0.32823E 02	0.55601E-14
11	70.00	-0.32788E 02	0.57570E-14

LAT= 6.9730 L= 1.1420 B= 0.2239

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF RATIO	RATIO
0	70.00	-0.26607E 02	0.27852E-11
1	75.00	-0.26537E 02	0.29862E-11
2	130.00	-0.25902E 02	0.56356E-11
3	230.00	-0.25237E 02	0.10957E-10
4	250.00	-0.25139E 02	0.12083E-10
5	220.00	-0.25286E 02	0.10434E-10
6	185.00	-0.25482E 02	0.85774E-11
7	140.00	-0.25806E 02	0.62006E-11
8	105.00	-0.26141E 02	0.44381E-11
9	90.00	-0.26328E 02	0.36806E-11
10	75.00	-0.26537E 02	0.29862E-11
11	70.00	-0.26607E 02	0.27852E-11

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF SIGMA	SIGMA
0	70.00	-0.40064E 02	0.39844E-17
1	75.00	-0.39993E 02	0.42776E-17
2	130.00	-0.39347E 02	0.81603E-17
3	230.00	-0.38675E 02	0.15991E-16
4	250.00	-0.38576E 02	0.17648E-16
5	220.00	-0.38724E 02	0.15221E-16
6	185.00	-0.38922E 02	0.12488E-16
7	140.00	-0.39250E 02	0.89911E-17
8	105.00	-0.39590E 02	0.64039E-17
9	90.00	-0.39780E 02	0.52931E-17
10	75.00	-0.39993E 02	0.42776E-17
11	70.00	-0.40064E 02	0.39844E-17

LAT= 4.9730 L= 1.1420 B= 0.2168

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF RATIO	RATIO
0	70.00	-0.30916E 02	0.37441E-13
1	75.00	-0.30790E 02	0.42455E-13
2	130.00	-0.29620E 02	0.13677E-12
3	230.00	-0.28329E 02	0.49772E-12
4	250.00	-0.28131E 02	0.60649E-12
5	220.00	-0.28428E 02	0.45089E-12
6	185.00	-0.28815E 02	0.30591E-12
7	140.00	-0.29440E 02	0.16382E-12
8	105.00	-0.30072E 02	0.87100E-13
9	90.00	-0.30413E 02	0.61897E-13
10	75.00	-0.30790E 02	0.42455E-13
11	70.00	-0.30916E 02	0.37441E-13

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF SIGMA	SIGMA
0	70.00	-0.44323E 02	0.56327E-19
1	75.00	-0.44205E 02	0.63395E-19
2	130.00	-0.43089E 02	0.19356E-18
3	230.00	-0.41817E 02	0.69067E-18
4	250.00	-0.41620E 02	0.84064E-18
5	220.00	-0.41915E 02	0.62604E-18
6	185.00	-0.42300E 02	0.42613E-18
7	140.00	-0.42914E 02	0.23059E-18
8	105.00	-0.43526E 02	0.12495E-18
9	90.00	-0.43850E 02	0.90378E-19
10	75.00	-0.44205E 02	0.63395E-19
11	70.00	-0.44323E 02	0.56327E-19

LAT= 2.9730 L= 1.1420 B= 0.2121

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF RATIO	RATIO
0	70.00	-0.33838E 02	0.20163E-14
1	75.00	-0.33692E 02	0.23311E-14
2	130.00	-0.32293E 02	0.94462E-14
3	230.00	-0.30636E 02	0.49528E-13
4	250.00	-0.30374E 02	0.64346E-13
5	220.00	-0.30767E 02	0.43452E-13
6	185.00	-0.31273E 02	0.26189E-13
7	140.00	-0.32069E 02	0.11824E-13
8	105.00	-0.32855E 02	0.53884E-14
9	90.00	-0.33257E 02	0.36028E-14
10	75.00	-0.33692E 02	0.23311E-14
11	70.00	-0.33838E 02	0.20163E-14

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF SIGMA	SIGMA
0	70.00	-0.46290E 02	0.78783E-20
1	75.00	-0.46191E 02	0.86967E-20
2	130.00	-0.45217E 02	0.23039E-19
3	230.00	-0.43942E 02	0.82457E-19
4	250.00	-0.43727E 02	0.10228E-18
5	220.00	-0.44050E 02	0.74037E-19
6	185.00	-0.44455E 02	0.49381E-19
7	140.00	-0.45057E 02	0.27037E-19
8	105.00	-0.45617E 02	0.15442E-19
9	90.00	-0.45895E 02	0.11698E-19
10	75.00	-0.46191E 02	0.86967E-20
11	70.00	-0.46290E 02	0.78783E-20

LAT= 0.9730 L= 1.1420 B= 0.2099

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF RATIO	RATIO
0	70.00	-0.35085E 02	0.57888E-15
1	75.00	-0.34977E 02	0.64504E-15
2	130.00	-0.33875E 02	0.19426E-14
3	230.00	-0.32290E 02	0.94762E-14
4	250.00	-0.32011E 02	0.12530E-13
5	220.00	-0.32430E 02	0.82409E-14
6	185.00	-0.32946E 02	0.49151E-14
7	140.00	-0.33688E 02	0.23424E-14
8	105.00	-0.34343E 02	0.12167E-14
9	90.00	-0.34653E 02	0.89241E-15
10	75.00	-0.34977E 02	0.64504E-15
11	70.00	-0.35085E 02	0.57888E-15

TIME (YRS)	SOLAR FLUX	LOG OF SIGMA	SIGMA
0	70.00	-0.46986E 02	0.39268E-20
1	75.00	-0.46895E 02	0.43043E-20
2	130.00	-0.46041E 02	0.10104E-19
3	230.00	-0.45039E 02	0.27541E-19
4	250.00	-0.44872E 02	0.32550E-19
5	220.00	-0.45122E 02	0.25333E-19
6	185.00	-0.45436E 02	0.18509E-19
7	140.00	-0.45910E 02	0.11524E-19
8	105.00	-0.46370E 02	0.72732E-20
9	90.00	-0.46619E 02	0.56685E-20
10	75.00	-0.46895E 02	0.43043E-20
11	70.00	-0.46986E 02	0.39268E-20

2. Tape 5

a. Output Card Description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
B-L-λ	1-8	F	ALATO	degrees	latitude
	9-16	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	17-24	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
1st R Card	1-10	E	XS(1)	-	R for time 0
	11-20	E	XS(2)	-	R for time 1
	21-30	E	XS(3)	-	R for time 2
	31-40	E	XS(4)	-	R for time 3
	41-50	E	XS(5)	-	R for time 4
	51-60	E	XS(6)	-	R for time 5
2nd R Card	1-10	E	XS(7)	-	R for time 6
	11-20	E	XS(8)	-	R for time 7
	21-30	E	XS(9)	-	R for time 8
	31-40	E	XS(10)	-	R for time 9
	41-50	E	XS(11)	-	R for time 10
	51-60	E	XS(12)	-	R for time 11
1st Σ Card	1-10	E	XS(1)	atoms/cm	Σ for time 0
	11-20	E	XS(2)	"	Σ for time 1
	21-30	E	XS(3)	"	Σ for time 2
	31-40	E	XS(4)	"	Σ for time 3
	41-50	E	XS(5)	"	Σ for time 4
	51-60	E	XS(6)	"	Σ for time 5

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
2nd Σ Card	1-10	E	XS(7)	atoms/cm	Σ for time 6
	11-20	E	XS(8)	"	Σ for time 7
	21-30	E	XS(9)	"	Σ for time 8
	31-40	E	XS(10)	"	Σ for time 9
	41-50	E	XS(11)	"	Σ for time 10
	51-60	E	XS(12)	"	Σ for time 11

This five card group is repeated for each new B and L.

b. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem: OUTPUT – R, Σ CALCULATION AND FLUX ELIMINATION

Sponsor: TAPE 5 | Date: SAMPLE | Page ___ of ___

8.9730	1.1420	0.2338			
0.3889E–08	0.3755E–08	0.2767E–08	0.2109E–08	0.2037E–08	0.2146E–08
0.2312E–08	0.2649E–08	0.3083E–08	0.3380E–08	0.3755E–08	0.3889E–08
0.5757E–14	0.5560E–14	0.4107E–14	0.3137E–14	0.3031E–14	0.3191E–14
0.3437E–14	0.3934E–14	0.4573E–14	0.5009E–14	0.5560E–14	0.5757E–14
6.9730	1.1420	0.2239			
0.2785E–11	0.2986E–11	0.5636E–11	0.1096E–10	0.1208E–10	0.1043E–10
0.8577E–11	0.6201E–11	0.4438E–11	0.3681E–11	0.2986E–11	0.2785E–11
0.3984E–17	0.4278E–17	0.8160E–17	0.1599E–16	0.1765E–16	0.1522E–16
0.1249E–16	0.8991E–17	0.6404E–17	0.5293E–17	0.4278E–17	0.3984E–17
4.9730	1.1420	0.2168			
0.3744E–13	0.4245E–13	0.1368E–12	0.4977E–12	0.6065E–12	0.4509E–12
0.3059E–12	0.1638E–12	0.8710E–13	0.6190E–13	0.4245E–13	0.3744E–13
0.5633E–19	0.6339E–19	0.1936E–18	0.6907E–18	0.8406E–18	0.6260E–18
0.4261E–18	0.2306E–18	0.1250E–18	0.9038E–19	0.6339E–19	0.5633E–19
2.9730	1.1420	0.2121			
0.2016E–14	0.2331E–14	0.9446E–14	0.4953E–13	0.6435E–13	0.4345E–13
0.2619E–13	0.1182E–13	0.5388E–14	0.3603E–14	0.2331E–14	0.2016E–14
0.7878E–20	0.8697E–20	0.2304E–19	0.8246E–19	0.1023E–18	0.7404E–19
0.4938E–19	0.2704E–19	0.1544E–19	0.1170E–19	0.8697E–20	0.7878E–20
0.9730	1.1420	0.2099			
0.5789E–15	0.6450E–15	0.1943E–14	0.9476E–14	0.1253E–13	0.8241E–14
0.4915E–14	0.2342E–14	0.1217E–14	0.8924E–15	0.6450E–15	0.5789E–15
0.3927E–20	0.4304E–20	0.1010E–19	0.2754E–19	0.3255E–19	0.2533E–19

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Running Time

The running time for this program will be about three minutes for every L line.

VII. CONSERVATION EQUATION CALCULATION

A. Introduction

This program studies the build-up of proton density by use of the conservation equation (see equation (1)). Several lines of action are available. Either a transient or a time-averaged steady state solution can be calculated for any of 15 desired energy levels without altering the program.

In the transient steady-state solution the conservation equation is integrated as a function of time for a particular energy level until maximum and minimum values of the densities start repeating from one solar cycle to another. At this point the cycle number is recorded together with the time of the maximum and minimum densities. These values are printed with the maximum and minimum density and flux values as well as with the ratio of the maximum flux to the minimum flux. In addition, when calculating the transient steady-state solution, one may have the time history of any one of the energy levels printed on tape 5 with as many points as desired.

In the time-averaged steady-state solution the condition $dN_p/dt = 0$ yields a density equation for density N_p which is solved using the relative neutron source strength Φ together with Σ and R from the last program. All these values are averaged over time for this solution of the conservation equation.

Three subroutines assist the main program: subroutine RUNGE is used in integrating by the Runge Kutta technique, subroutine DERIV is used to evaluate dN_p/dt for a given t and N_p and subroutine TABLE interpolates any given table either logarithmically or linearly.

B. Equations

The form of the particle conservation equation used for the study of the proton population as a function of time is given by

$$\frac{dN_p}{dt} = C_0\Phi - C_1 N_p \left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right) - C_2 N_p \frac{d}{dE}\left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right) - C_2 N_p \Sigma \tag{1}$$

where $\frac{dE}{dx}$, $\frac{d}{dE}\left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right)$, Φ and Σ are the quantities to be supplied and where:

N_p = density

$C_0 = A_0/L^2E^{B_0} \cos^4 \lambda_0$

$C_1 = A_1/E^{B_1}$

$C_2 = A_2E^{B_2}$

E = Energy

$A_0, \ldots, A_2$ = high or low energy conservation equation coefficients depending on whether $E > 80$ Mev. or $E \leq 80$ Mev. respectively

$B_0, \ldots, B_2$ = " " " " " " " " " " " " "

λ_0 = mirror latitude

The condition $dNp/dt = 0$ yields the equation for the time averaged steady state proton density:

$$N_p = \frac{A_0\Phi}{L^2E^{B_0}\left[\frac{A_1}{E^{B_1}}\left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + A_2E^{B_2}\frac{d}{dE}\left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + A_2E^{B_2}\Sigma\right]\cos^4\lambda_0}$$

where Φ, Σ and the scale factor R used in calculating dE/dx and d/dE (dE/dx) are all averaged over time.

The density N_p gives a flux by the equation:

$$\text{Flux} = 2C_2N_p = N_pv$$

where v is the neutron velocity factor.

C. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
TIME(J)	Abscissa of time in increments of years for 12 years	years
ELOSS(J)	dE/dk corresponding to E(J) (see Figure 11)	Mev/cm.
E(J)	energy corresponding to ELOSS(J) "	Mev.
CONVM	conversion factor – months to seconds	-
ALO	A_0 for E $\leq$ 80 Mev. (see page 130)	$\frac{\text{\# protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
AL1	A_1 " " "	cm./sec.
AL2	A_2 " " "	cm./Mev^2/sec.
AH0	A_0 for E > 80 Mev. (see page 130)	$\frac{\text{\# protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
AH1	A_1 " " "	cm./sec.
AH2	A_2 " " "	cm./Mev^2/sec.
BL0	B_0 for E $\leq$ 80 Mev. (see page 130)	-
BL1	B_1 " " "	-
BL2	B_2 " " "	-
BH0	B_0 for E > 80 Mev. (see page 130)	-
BH1	B_1 " " "	-
BH2	B_2 " " "	-
DELOSS(J)	d(dE/dx)/dE corresponding to DE(J) (see Figure 12)	cm.$^{-1}$
DE(J)	energy corresponding to DELOSS(J) (see Figure 12)	Mev.

Quantity	Description	Units
PREL(J)	Φ for TIME(J) (see page 130 and Figure 11)	-
AVPRL	simple average of PREL(1), ..., PREL(12)	-
ALAT	mirror latitude λ_0	degrees
EL	magnetic field line L	earth radii
B	magnetic induction B	gauss
CONVR	conversion factor – degrees to radians	-
ALATO	ALAT in radians	radians
CSLAT4	$\cos^4$(ALATO)	-
ELEL	L^2	(earth radii)^2
R(I)	atmospheric scale factor R for TIME(I)	-
SIG(I)	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(I)	atoms/cm.
ENO	initial density N_{p_o} for integration	# protons/cm^3
TSUBO	initial time t_o for integration	months
DT1	integration interval for ICSUBO	months
DT2	integration interval for all other cycles	months
TEND	end limit on integration	months
IEST	initial energy level subscript	-
IEDEL	increment for energy level subscript	-
IEEND	final energy level subscript	-
IEPR	subscript of energy level whose time history is desired	-

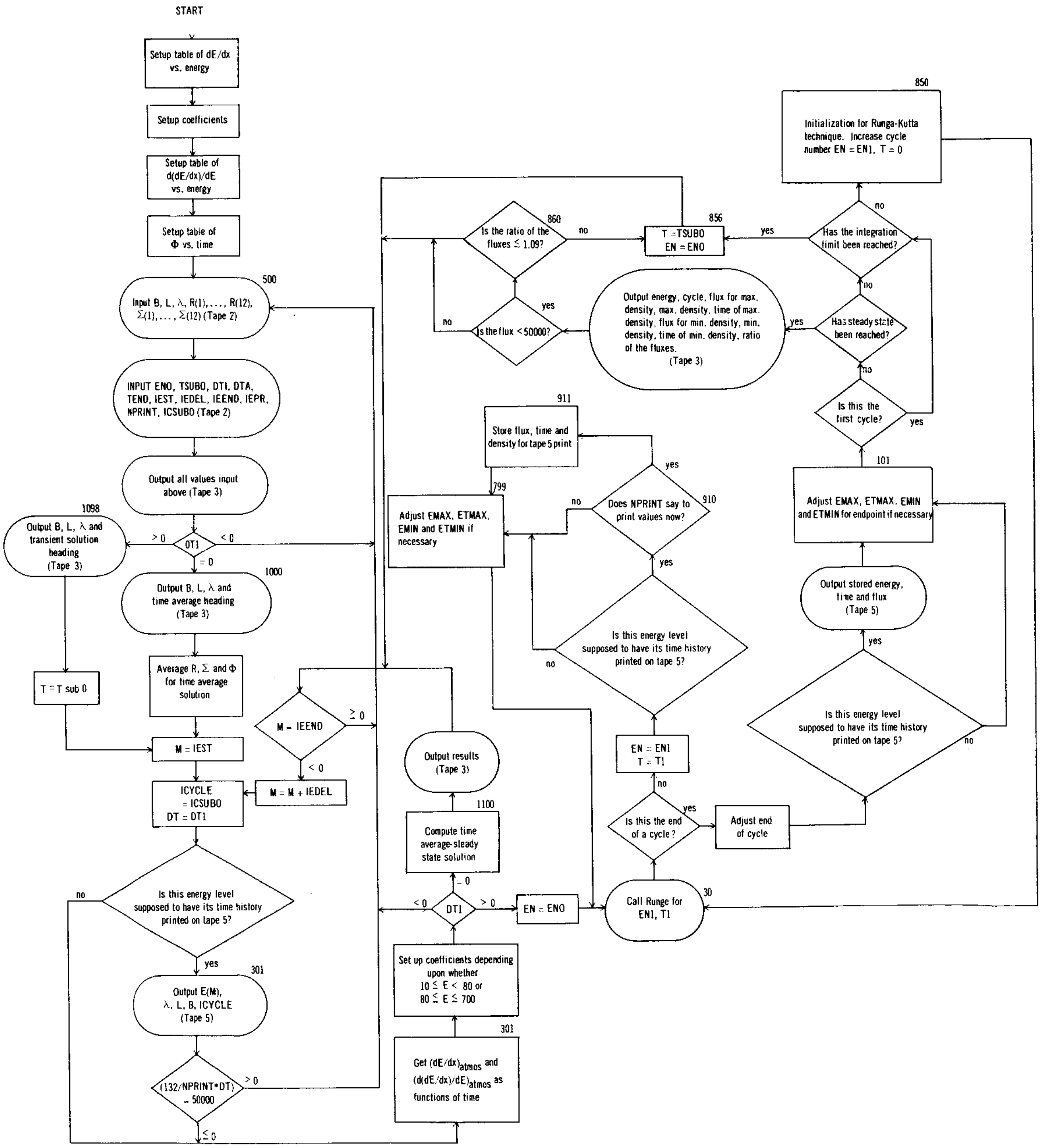
Quantity	Description	Units
NPRINT	a control factor for the time history print on tape 5. Density and flux are given for every NPRINT increments in time. (See Restriction (1)).	-
ICSUBO	initial cycle number corresponding to ENO and TSUBO	-
SUMR	sum of R(1), ..., R(12)	-
AVR	simple average of R(1), ..., R(12)	-
SUMSIG	sum of SIG(1), ..., SIG(12)	atoms/cm
AVSIG	simple average of SIG(1), ..., SIG(12)	atoms/cm
T	time	months
TMAX	time of an eleven year cycle – 132 months	months
TCK	time check to see if TEND has been reached	months
DT	increment in time	months
ICYCLE	cycle number	-
EMAX(J)	maximum density for cycle J	atoms/cm ^{3}
EMIN(J)	minimum density for cycle J	atoms/cm^3
ETMAX(J)	time at EMAX(J)	months
ETMIN(J)	time at EMIN(J)	months
M	subscript to indicate the energy level which is under consideration	-
ENER	energy level M under consideration	Mev.
ITEST3	test value to see if the energy level under consideration is to have its time history printed on tape 5	-

Quantity	Description	Units
ALOSS	temporary storage of ELOSS(M)	Mev./cm.
X(1), ..., X(15)	temporary storage of DE(1), ..., DE(15)	Mev
Y(1), ..., Y(15)	temporary storage of DELOSS(1), ..., DELOSS(15)	cm^{-1}
ALOSSA(J)	(dE/dx) × R(J) for energy ENER	Mev./cm.
DLOSSA(J)	(d(dE/dx)/dE) × R(J) for energy ENER	cm^{-1}
A0	temporary storage of ALO or AHO	$\frac{\#\ \text{protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
A1	temporary storage of AL1 or AH1	cm/sec
A2	temporary storage of AL2 or AH2	cm/Mev^2sec
B0	temporary storage of BL0 or BH0	-
B1	temporary storage of BL1 or BH1	-
B2	temporary storage of BL2 or BH2	-
C0	conservation equation coefficient (see page 129)	# protons/cm^3 sec Mev.
C1	conservation equation coefficient (see page 129)	cm/sec. Mev.
C2	conservation equation coefficient (see page 129)	cm/sec. Mev.
DEDX	temporary storage of ALOSSA(J)	Mev./cm.
DDEDX	temporary storage of DLOSSA(J)	cm^{-1}

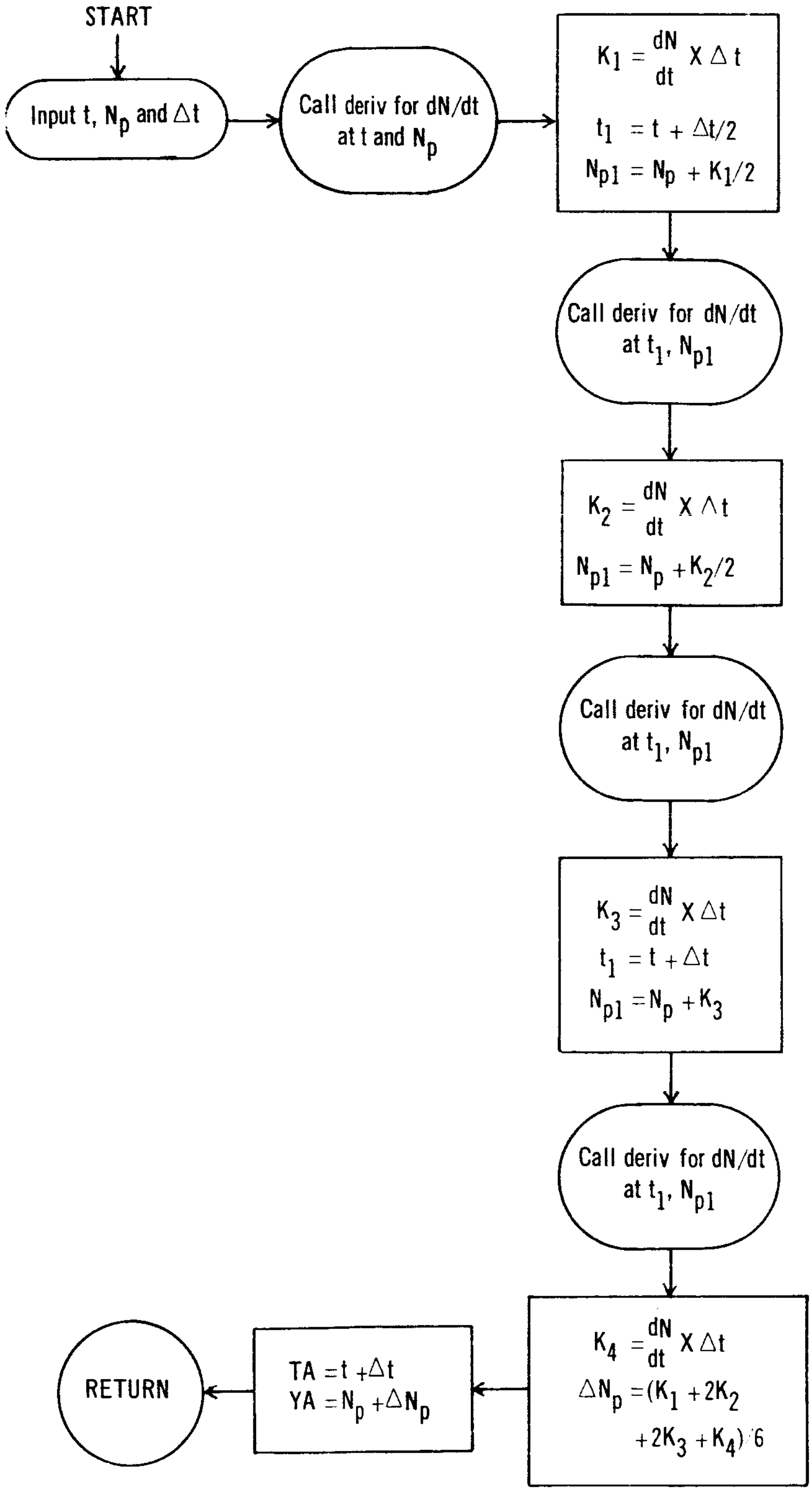
Quantity	Description	Units
DENS	proton density N_p	# protons/cm^3 Mev.
FLUX	proton flux	# protons/cm^2 sec. Mev.
NP	counter of the increments in time; used as a check for NPRINT	-
N5	counter of the number of prints on tape 5	-
EN	proton density N_p	atoms/cm^{3}Mev
ICYM1	the value ICYCLE-1 used in testing for steady-state	-
TEST1	test to see if steady state has been reached	-
TEST2	test to see if steady state has been reached	-
EPR1	minimum density in cycle ICYM1	# protons/cm^3 Mev.
FLPR1	flux for EPR1	# protons/cm^2 sec. Mev.
TPR1	time of EPR1	months
EPR2	maximum density in cycle ICYM1	# protons/cm^3 Mev.
FLPR2	flux for EPR2	# protons/cm^2 sec. Mev.
TPR2	time of EPR2	months
RATIO	ratio of FLPR2 to FLPR1	-

D. Flow Chart

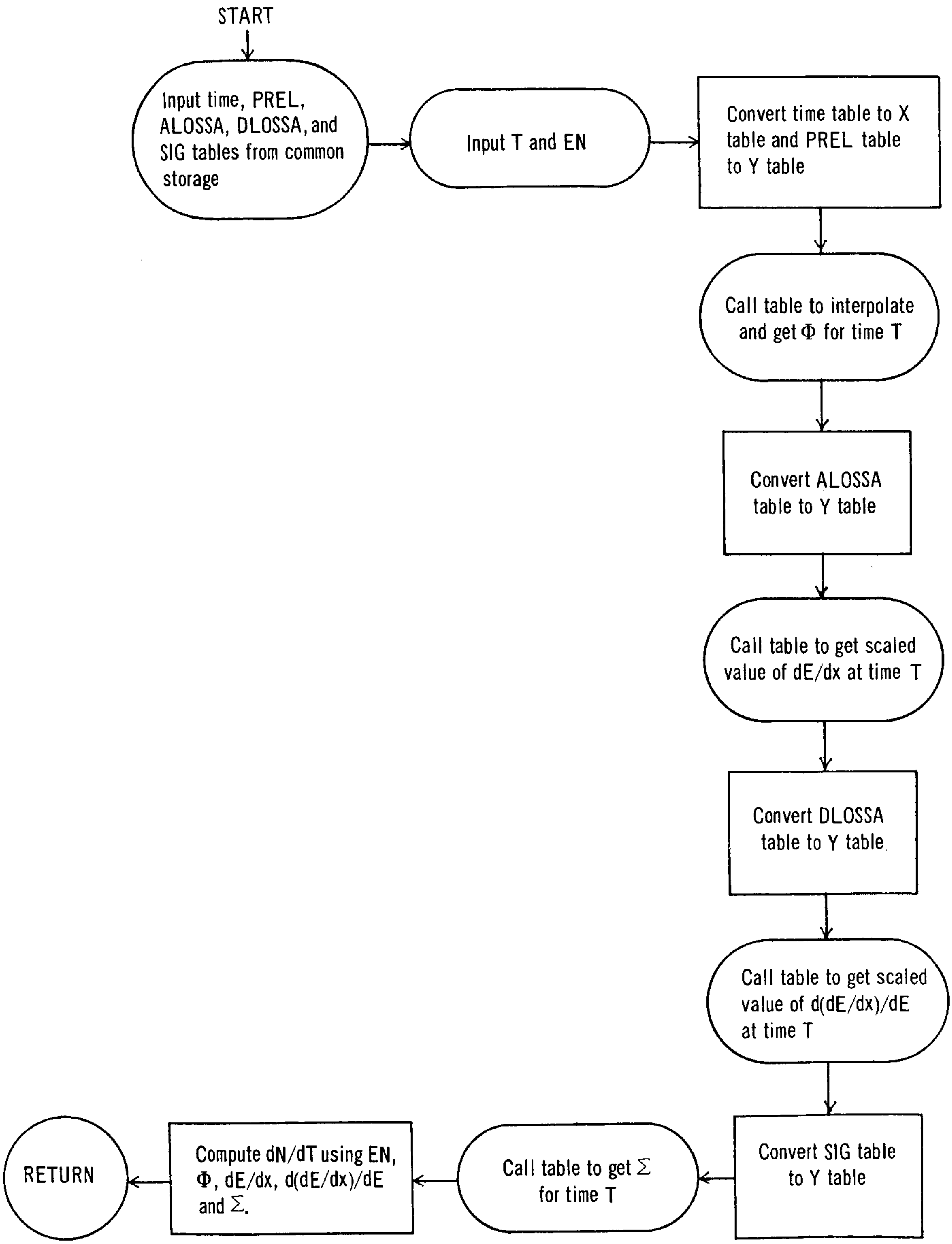
1. Main Program



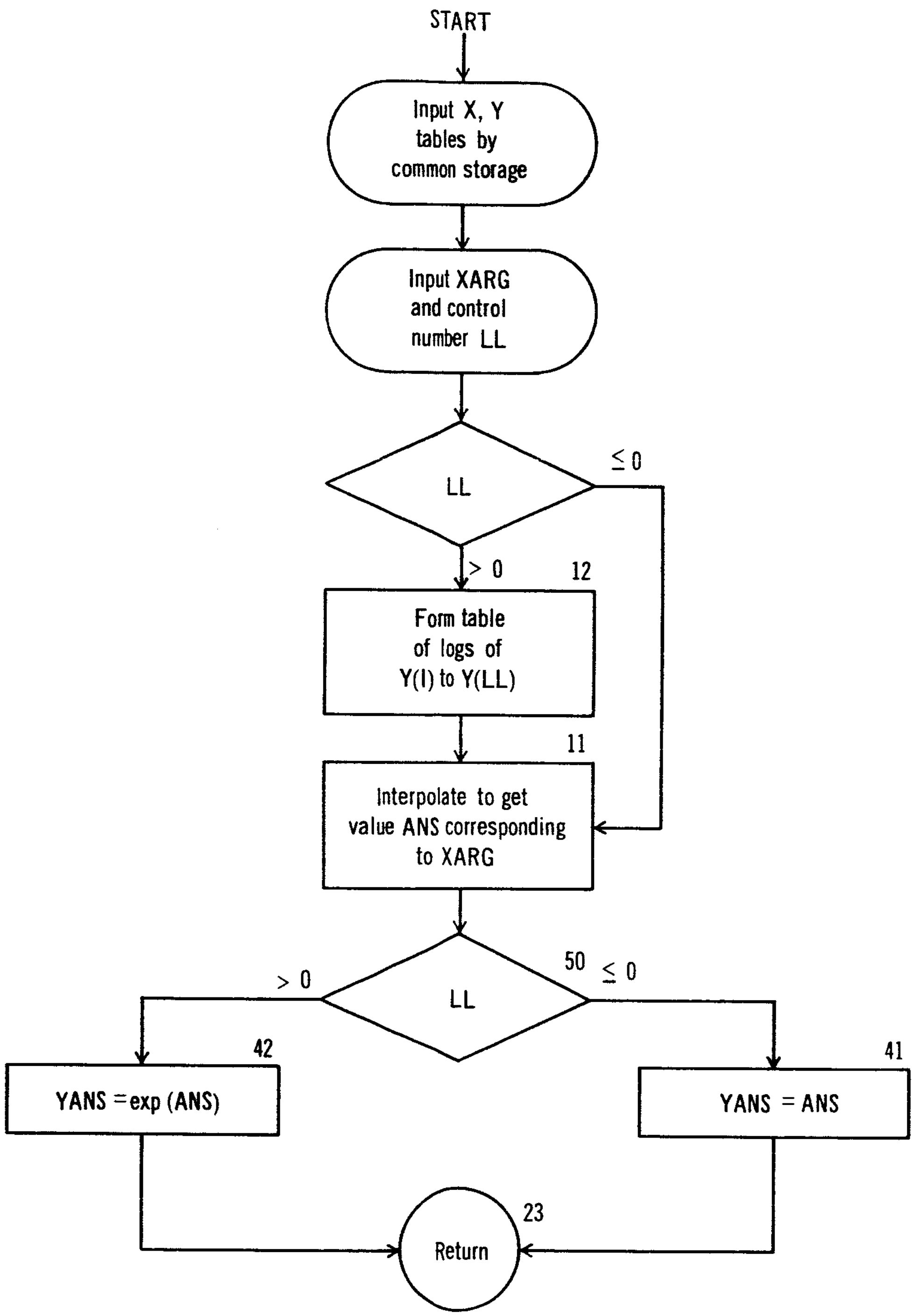
2. Subroutine RUNGE



3. Subroutine DERIV



4. Subroutine TABLE



E. Fortran Listing

```
 CCNSER                                                                    10/C1/64

C      CCNSERVATICN EQUATION CALCULATICN
C   IF DI1=C.C THEN BRANCH TC TIME AVERAGE STEADY STATE SCLUTION.
C   CTHERWISE,INTEGRATE STEADY STATE SCLUTICN AVERAGEC CVER TIME.
      DIMENSICN E(15),ELCSS(15),TIME(12),R(12),DELOSS(15),DE(15),PREL(12
     1),ALOSSA(12),CLOSSA(12),X(15),Y(15),SIG(12),
     1EMAX(2CC),ETMAX(2CC),EMIN(2CC),ETMIN(2CC),T5(5CCO),E5(5C00),
     1FL5(5CCC)
      CCMMCN CC,C1,C2,X,Y,TIME,PREL,ALOSSA,CLCSSA,SIG
      FRECUENCY 71C(5,C,1C)
    1 FCRMAT(3F8.4)
    2 FORMAT(6E10.4)
    3 FCRMAT(1F15.3,1E2C.4,F20.3)
  720 FCRMAT(2E1C.4/3F8.4/3I3/3I5)
      TIME(1)=C.C
      DC 11 J=1,11
   11 TIME(J+1)=TIME(J)+12.0
      ELOSS(1)=5.3985E-2
      ELOSS(2)=2.5732E-2
      ELOSS(3)=1.4755E-2
      ELOSS(4)=1.C754E-2
      ELCSS(5)=8.6553E-3
      ELOSS(6)=7.3567E-3
      ELCSS(7)=6.4720E-3
      ELOSS(8)=5.3435E-3
      ELOSS(9)=4.6543E-3
      ELOSS(10)=4.1914E-3
      ELOSS(11)=3.8602E-3
      ELOSS(12)=3.6127E-3
      ELOSS(13)=3.2701E-3
      ELOSS(14)=3.C476E-3
      ELOSS(15)=2.8942E-3
      E(1)=10.
      E(2)=25.
      E(3)=50.
      E(4)=75.
      E(5)=100.
      E(6)=125.
      E(7)=150.
      E(8)=2C0.
      E(9)=250.
      E(10)=300.
      E(11)=350.
      E(12)=4C0.
      E(13)=5CC.
      E(14)=6CC.
      E(15)=7CC.
C     CCNVERT 1MC.= 36CC*24*30 SEC
      CCNVM=     2.592E6
C     10-E-80 MEV
      ALO=CCNVM* 2.964E-13
      AL1=CCNVM*3.463E+8
      AL2=CCNVM*7.255E+8
      BL0=2.505
      BL1=.923
      BL2=.477
```

```
C      80-E-700 MEV
       AH0=CONVM*3.4792E-13
       AH1=CONVM*4.617E+8
       AH2=CONVM*1.343E+9
       BH0=2.549
       BH1=.656
       BH2=.344
       DE(1)=10.
       DE(2)=10.5
       DE(3)=16.5
       DE(4)=27.5
       DE(5)=52.5
       DE(6)=72.5
       DE(7)=92.5
       DE(8)=137.5
       DE(9)=212.5
       DE(10)=262.5
       DE(11)=312.5
       DE(12)=412.5
       DE(13)=525.5
       DE(14)=625.5
       DE(15)=700.
       DELOSS(1)=-.40E-2
       DELOSS(2)=-.3985E-2
       DELOSS(3)=-.1770E-2
       DELOSS(4)=-.7051E-3
       DELOSS(5)=-.2173E-3
       DELOSS(6)=-.1172E-3
       DELOSS(7)=-.743E-4
       DELOSS(8)=-.354E-4
       DELOSS(9)=-.153E-4
       DELOSS(10)=-.101E-4
       DELOSS(11)=-.713E-5
       DELOSS(12)=-.410E-5
       DELOSS(13)=-.244E-5
       DELOSS(14)=-.166E-5
       DELOSS(15)=-.131E-5
       PREL(1)=1.25
       PREL(2)=1.245
       PREL(3)=1.22
       PREL(4)=1.13
       PREL(5)=1.0
       PREL(6)=1.02
       PREL(7)=1.05
       PREL(8)=1.08
       PREL(9)=1.15
       PREL(10)=1.16
       PREL(11)=1.20
       PREL(12)=1.25
       AVPRL=1.14625
500    READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,ALAT,EL,B
       CONVR=0.17453292E-1
       ALATO=ALAT*CONVR
       CSLAT4=COSF(ALATO)**4
       ELEL=EL*EL
       READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,((R(I),I=1,12),(SIG(J),J=1,12))
```

```
  400 READ INPUT TAPE 2,720,ENC,TSUBO,DT1,DT2,TENC,IEST,IEDEL,IEEND,
     1IEPR,NPRINT,ICSUBC
C  INPUT PRINTOUT
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,700
  700 FORMAT(26H1   ***** PROGRAM INPUT *****///)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,701,ALAT,EL,B,ENC,TSUBO,DT1,DT2,
     1TEND,IEST,IEDEL,IEEND,IEPR,ICSUBO,NPRINT
  701 FORMAT(13H    LATO *** =F8.4/13H    L ****** =F8.4/13H    B ****** =
     1F8.4/13H    NP SUB C =E12.4/13H    T  SUB C =E12.4/
     113H    DELTA T1 =F8.4/13H    DELTA T2 =F8.4
     2                                              /13H    T END ** =
     2F8.1//23H    ENERGY LEVEL START =I3,/23H    DELTA ENERGY LEVEL =I3/
     323H    ENERGY LEVEL END    =I3//30H    ENERGY LEVEL TIME HISTORY =I3,
     47X,92HINDICATES ENERGY LEVEL AT WHICH TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND
     5FLUX WILL BE PRINTED ON TAPE  5. /40X,43HZERO INDICATES NO TIME HI
     6STORY ON TAPE  5 .//30H    CYCLE AT T SUB ZERO ***** =I5//35H    PRI
     7NTING ON TAPE  5  AFTER EVERY,I6,9H DELTA T.//)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,702,(R(I),SIG(I),I=1,12)
  702 FORMAT(6X,4HR(I),10X,6HSIG(I)/(2E14.4))
C  HEADING
C  HEADING AND R,SIG,PREL, AVERAGED FOR TIME AVERAGE ST.ST. SOLUTION
      IF(DT1) 500,1000,1098
 1000 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,1001,ALAT,EL,B
 1001 FORMAT(48H1  TIME AVERAGE STEADY STATE SOLUTION FOR LATO =F8.4,
     16H , L =F7.4,6H , B =F7.4////
     288H    ENERGY       PROTON-        PROTON-       PHI BAR        SIG BAR
     3  (DE/DX)       D(DE/DX)/DE/
     434H     (MEV)       FLUX           DENSITY/)
      SUMR=0.0
      DO 1002 NN=1,12
 1002 SUMR=SUMR+R(NN)
      AVR=SUMR/12.0
      DO 1003 NN=1,12
 1003 R(NN)=AVR
      SUMSIG=0.0
      DO 1005 NN=1,12
 1005 SUMSIG=SUMSIG+SIG(NN)
      AVSIG=SUMSIG/12.0
      DO 1006 NN=1,12
 1006 SIG(NN)=AVSIG
      DO 1008 NN=1,12
 1008 PREL(NN)=AVPRL
      GO TO 1099
 1098 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,705,ALAT,EL,B
  705 FORMAT(45H1  TRANSIENT STEADY STATE SOLUTION FOR LATO =F8.4,
     16H , L =F7.4,6H , B =F7.4////
     240H    ENERGY    CYCLE I MINIMUM -     PROTON-,6X,22HPROTON-    I  MAX
     3IMUM -,5X, 7HPROTON-,6X,7HPROTON-,3X,13HI  FLUX RATIO/
     3                                     4X,33H(MEV)     NO.  I TIME (MC)
     4    FLUX,9X,31HDENSITY    I  TIME (MC)       FLUX,9X,7HDENSITY,
     53X,13HI    (MAX/MIN)/
     518X,1HI,37X,1HI,39X,1HI)
      T=TSUBO
      TMAX=132.
      TCK=0.0
C  IEEND MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 15 , BUT GREATER THAN 0
```

```
1099 DO 300 M=IEST,IEEND,IEDEL
     DT=DT1
     ICYCLE=ICSUBC
     EMAX(1)=ENO
     ETMAX(1)=0.0
     EMIN(1)=ENO
     ETMIN(1)=0.0
     ENER=E(M)
C  TIME HISTORY HEADING ON TAPE  5
     ITEST3=M-IEPR
     IF(ITEST3) 310,301,310
 301 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,302,ENER,ALAT,EL,B
 302 FORMAT(48H1  TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND FLUX FOR ENERGY =F6.1,
    1 9H , LA10 =F8.4, 6H , L =F7.4,6H , B =F7.4//24X,95HTIME       FLUX
    2       DENSITY  I     TIME       FLUX       DENSITY  I     TIME       FL
    3UX       DENSITY)
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,900,ICYCLE
 900 FORMAT(14H    CYCLE NO. =I4,35X,1H1,33X,1H1)
     IF(132.0/(FLOATF(NPRINT)*DT)-5000.0) 310,310,901
 901 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,902
 902 FORMAT(61HONPRINT WILL CAUSE T5,E5,AND FL5 TO EXCEED DIMENSION OF
    15000.)
     GO TO 500
 310 ALOSS=ELOSS(M)
     DO 201 K=1,15
     X(K)=DL(K)
 201 Y(K)=DELOSS(K)
     CALL TABLE(ENER,EANS,15)
     DO 20 J=1,12
     ALOSSA(J)=R(J)*ALOSS
  20 DLOSSA(J)=R(J)*EANS
C    NOW HAVE (DE/DX)ATMOS AND (D(DE/DX)/DE)ATMOS AS FUNCTIONS
C    OF TIME FOR A GIVEN ENERGY AND L
 710 IF(ENER-80.) 21,21,22
  21 A0=AL0
     A1=AL1
     A2=AL2
     B0=BL0
     B1=BL1
     B2=BL2
     GO TO 23
  22 A0=AH0
     A1=AH1
     A2=AH2
     B0=BH0
     B1=BH1
     B2=BH2
  23 C0=A0/(ELEL*ENER**B0*CSLAT4)
     C1=A1/(ENER**B1)
     C2=A2*ENER**B2
C  COMPUTE TIME AVERAGE STEADY STATE SOLUTION
     IF(DT1) 500,1100,1999
1100 DEDX=ALOSSA(1)
     DDEDX=DLOSSA(1)
     DENS=A0*AVPRL/((A0/C0)*(C1*DEDX+C2*(DDEDX+AVSIG)))
     FLUX=2.0*DENS*C2/CONVM
```

```
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,1101,ENER,FLUX,DENS,AVPRL,AVSIG,
     1DEDX,CDEDX
 1101 FORMAT(1H0,F8.2,1P6E13.4)
      GO TO 300
C   BEGIN RUNGE KUTTA TECHNIQUE
 1599 NP=0
      N5=0
      EN=EN0
   30 CALL RUNGE(T,EN,DT,DEN,T1,EN1)
      IF(T1-TMAX) 31,100,100
   31 EN=EN1
      T=T1
C   TEST/STORE TIME HISTORY
      IF(ITEST3) 799,910,799
  910 NP=NP+1
      IF(NP-NPRINT) 799,911,911
  911 N5=N5+1
      NP=0
      T5(N5)=T1
      E5(N5)=EN1
      FL5(N5)=EN1*2.0*C2/CONVM
C   TEST AND STORE MIN-MAX
  799 IF(EMAX(ICYCLE)-EN1) 800, 30,801
  800 EMAX(ICYCLE)=EN1
      ETMAX(ICYCLE)=T1
      GO TO 30
  801 IF(EMIN(ICYCLE)-EN1) 30,30,802
  802 EMIN(ICYCLE)=EN1
      ETMIN(ICYCLE)=T1
      GO TO 30
C   ADJUST END OF 11 YEAR CYCLE
  100 EN1=EN+((TMAX-T)/DT)*DEN
      IF(ITEST3) 101,915,101
C   PRINT TIME HISTORY ON 5
  915 N5=N5+1
      T5(N5)=TMAX
      E5(N5)=EN1
      FL5(N5)=EN1*2.0*C2/CONVM
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,916,(T5(I),FL5(I),E5(I),I=1,N5)
  916 FORMAT(20X,0PF9.3,0PF11.4,1PE12.4,2H I,0PF9.3,0PF11.4,1PE12.4,
     12H I,0PF9.3,0PF11.4,1PE12.4)
      ICY5=ICYCLE+1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 5,900,ICY5
      N5=0
      NP=0
C   CHECK END POINT FOR MIN-MAX
  101 IF(EMAX(ICYCLE)-EN1) 810,815,811
  810 EMAX(ICYCLE)=EN1
      ETMAX(ICYCLE)=TMAX
      GO TO 815
  811 IF(EMIN(ICYCLE)-EN1) 815,815,812
  812 EMIN(ICYCLE)=EN1
      ETMIN(ICYCLE)=TMAX
C   TEST STEADY STATE SOLUTION
  815 TCK=TCK+132.0
      IF(ICYCLE-ICSLBC) 819,849,820
```

```
 819 STOP 77777
 820 ICYM1=ICYCLE-1
     TEST1=EMAX(ICYCLE)/EMAX(ICYM1    )-1.0
     TEST2=EMIN(ICYCLE)/EMIN(ICYM1    )-1.0
     IF(ABSF(TEST1)-1.0E-4) 821,821,849
 821 IF(ABSF(TEST2)-1.0E-4) 822,822,849
 822 TPR1=ETMIN(ICYM1)
     EPR1=EMIN(ICYM1)
     FLPR1=EPR1*2.0*C2/CONVM
     TPR2=ETMAX(ICYM1)
     EPR2=EMAX(ICYM1)
     FLPR2=EPR2*2.0*C2/CONVM
     RATIO=FLPR2/FLPR1
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,823,ENER,ICYM1 ,TPR1,FLPR1,EPR1,TPR2,FLPR2
    1,EPR2,RATIO
 823 FORMAT(0PF9.2,3X,I3,4H    I,0PF9.4,0PF13.4,1PE13.4,3H  I,0PF10.4,
    10PF14.4,1PE13.4,3H  I,0PF10.4)
     IF(ABSF(FLPR1)-50000.) 860,831,831
 860 IF(RATIO-1.090) 861,861,830
 861 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,862
 862 FORMAT(////96H   ALL HIGHER ENERGY LEVELS ARE BEING NEGLECTED SINC
    1E THE FLUX RATIO HAS BECOME LESS THAN 1.090.)
     GO TO 500
 831 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,832
 832 FORMAT(//// 52H   I BLEW UP.  RERUN THIS CASE WITH SMALLER DELTA T
    1.)
     GO TO 500
 830 WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,824
 824 FORMAT(18X,1HI,37X,1HI,39X,1HI)
     GO TO 856
 849 IF(TCK-TEND) 850,855,855
 850 T=0.0
     EN=EN1
     DT=DT2
     ICYCLE=ICYCLE+1
     EMAX(ICYCLE)=EN1
     EMIN(ICYCLE)=EN1
     ETMAX(ICYCLE)=0.0
     ETMIN(ICYCLE)=0.0
     GO TO 30
C  NO TRANSIENT STEADY STATE SOLUTION AS YET
 855 TPR1=ETMIN(ICYCLE)
     EPR1=EMIN(ICYCLE)
     FLPR1=EPR1*2.0*C2/CONVM
     TPR2=ETMAX(ICYCLE)
     EPR2=EMAX(ICYCLE)
     FLPR2=EPR2*2.0*C2/CONVM
     RATIO=FLPR2/FLPR1
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,857,ENER,ICYCLE,TPR1,FLPR1,EPR1,TPR2,FLPR2,
    1EPR2,RATIO
 857 FORMAT(0PF9.2,3X,I3,4H    I,0PF9.4,0PF13.4,1PE13.4,3H  I,0PF10.4,
    10PF14.4,1PE13.4,3H  I,0PF10.4,
    122HNO T.S.S. SOLN. AS YET)
     WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,824
 856 T=TSUBC
     TCK=0.0
```

```
      EN=ENO
  300 CONTINUE
      GO TO 500
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
COS	3	00003	EXP(3	7	00007	RUNGE	8	00010	TABLE	6	00006	(FIL)	5	00005
(FPT)	0	00000	(RTN)	2	00002	(STH)	4	00004	(TSH)	1	00001			

ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

COS EXP(3 RUNGE TABLE (FIL) (FPT) (RTN) (STH) (TSH)

EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC	EFN	IFN	LOC
11	26	00021	500	113	00315	400	130	00401	1000	141	00534	1002	145	00555
1003	148	00566	1005	151	00575	1006	154	00606	1008	156	00613	1098	158	00622
1099	163	00646	301	173	00705	901	178	00755	310	180	00764	201	183	00771
20	188	01007	710	189	01014	21	190	01020	22	197	01037	23	203	01053
1100	207	01120	1999	214	01204	30	217	01213	31	220	01231	910	223	01241
911	225	01251	799	230	01271	800	231	01275	801	234	01302	802	235	01307
100	238	01314	915	240	01326	101	254	01414	810	255	01420	811	258	01425
812	259	01432	815	261	01436	819	263	01445	820	264	01447	821	268	01473
822	269	01500	860	279	01564	861	280	01570	831	282	01577	830	284	01606
849	286	01616	850	287	01622	855	296	01646	856	306	01735	300	309	01743

STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

DEC	OCT	DEC	OCT
17467	42073	32468	77324

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
ALOSSA	32504	77370	CO	32561	77461	C1	32560	77460	C2	32559	77457	OLOSSA	32492	77354
PREL	32516	77404	SIG	32480	77340	TIME	32528	77420	X	32558	77456	Y	32543	77437

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
CELOSS	17424	42020	DE	17409	42001	E5	11594	26512	ELOSS	17451	42053	EMAX	17394	41762
EMIN	16994	41142	E	17466	42072	ETMAX	17194	41452	ETMIN	16794	40632	FL5	6594	14702
R	17436	42034	T5	16594	40322									

STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
A0	1594	03072	A1	1593	03071	A2	1592	03070	AH0	1591	03067	AH1	1590	03066
AH2	1589	03065	AL0	1588	03064	AL1	1587	03063	AL2	1586	03062	ALATC	1585	03061
ALAT	1584	03060	ALCSS	1583	03057	AVPRL	1582	03056	AVR	1581	03[illegible]5	AVSIG	1580	03054
B0	1579	03053	B1	1578	03052	B2	1577	03051	BH0	1576	03050	BH1	1575	03047
BH2	1574	03046	BL0	1573	03045	BL1	1572	03044	BL2	1571	03043	B	1570	03042
CONVM	1569	03041	CONVR	1568	03040	CSLAT4	1567	03037	DDEDX	1566	03036	DEDX	1565	03035
DEN	1564	03034	DENS	1563	03033	DT1	1562	03032	DT2	1561	03031	DT	1560	03030
EANS	1559	03027	ELEL	1558	03026	EL	1557	03025	EN0	1556	03024	EN1	1555	03023
ENER	1554	03022	EN	1553	03021	EPR1	1552	03020	EPR2	1551	03017	FLPR1	1550	03016
FLPR2	1549	03015	FLUX	1548	03014	ICSUB0	1547	03013	ICY5	1546	03012	ICYCLE	1545	03011
ICYM1	1544	03010	IEDEL	1543	03007	IEEND	1542	03006	IEPR	1541	03005	IEST	1540	03004
ITEST3	1539	03003	M	1538	03002	N5	1537	03001	NPRINT	1536	03000	NP	1535	02777
RATIO	1534	02776	SUMR	1533	02775	SUMSIG	1532	02774	T1	1531	02773	TCK	1530	02772
TEND	1529	02771	TEST1	1528	02770	TEST2	1527	02767	TMAX	1526	02766	TPR1	1525	02765
TPR2	1524	02764	T	1523	02763	TSUB0	1522	02762						

SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

	EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC		EFN	LOC
8)1	1	02750	8)2	2	02746	8)3	3	02744	8)9E	302	02344	8)LS	700	02734
8)LT	701	02726	8)LU	702	02554	8)M1	705	02464	8)MG	720	02740	8)PN	823	02234
8)P0	824	02160	8)Q0	832	02173	8)QP	857	02153	8)QU	862	02215	8)S4	900	02301
8)S6	902	02272	8)SK	916	02253	8)V9	1001	02546	8)12C	1101	02257			

LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

	DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT		DEC	OCT
1)	1513	02751	2)	1000	01750	3)	1007	01757	4)	32767	77777	6)	1100	02114
C)G4	1518	02756	C)G6	1519	02757	C)G7	1520	02760	C)G8	1521	02761	D)2C3	201	00311
C)21T	909	01615	D)220	988	01734	D)6C3	200	00310	E)L	400	00620	E)C	451	00703
E)10	541	01035	E)12	591	01117	E)13	642	01202	E)15	664	01230	E)1G	779	01413
E)503	203	00313												

```
C     SUBROUTINE FOR RUNGE KUTTA TECHNIQUE
      SUBROUTINE RUNGE(TO,YO,H,DELY,TA,YA)
      COMMON CO,C1,C2,X,Y,TIME,PREL,ALOSSA,DLOSSA,SIG
      CALL DERIV(TO,YO,DER)
      CONT1= DER*H
      T1 = TO+H/2.
      Y1 = YO+CONT1/2.
      CALL DERIV(T1,Y1,DER)
      CONT2=DER*H
      Y1 = YO+CONT2/2.
      CALL DERIV(T1,Y1,DER)
      CONT3=DER*H
      T1=TO+H
      Y1=YO+CONT3
      CALL DERIV(T1,Y1,DER)
      CONT4=DER*H
      DELY=(CONT1+2.*CONT2+2.*CONT3+CONT4)/6.
      TA= TO+H
      YA= YO+DELY
      RETURN
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT           DEC   OCT
        125 00175         32551 77447

                  STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

         DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
ALOSSA 32554 77452     CO 32561 77461     C1 32560 77460     C2 32559 77457   DLOSSA 32553 77451
  PREL 32555 77453    SIG 32552 77450   TIME 32556 77454      X 32558 77456        Y 32557 77455

      STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

         DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 CONT1   124 00174  CONT2   123 00173  CONT3   122 00172  CONT4   121 00171      DER   120 00170
    T1   119 00167     Y1   118 00166

                  LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

         DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
    1)   116 00164     3)   108 00154     6)   110 00156

                           LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

         DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT            DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
 DERIV     0 00000

                    ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

DERIV
```

```
C     SUBROUTINE TO EVALUATE (DN/DT) FOR A GIVEN T AND EN
      SUBROUTINE DERIV(T,EN,DER)
      DIMENSION TIME(12),PREL(12),ALOSSA(12),DLOSSA(12),X(15),Y(15),SIG(
     112)
      COMMON C0,C1,C2,X,Y,TIME,PREL,ALOSSA,DLOSSA,SIG
      DO 1 K=1,12
      X(K)=TIME(K)
    1 CONTINUE
      DO 2 K=1,12
      Y(K)=PREL(K)
    2 CONTINUE
      CALL TABLE(T,TANS,0)
      P=TANS
      DO 3 K=1,12
      Y(K)=ALOSSA(K)
    3 CONTINUE
      CALL TABLE(T,ANS,12)
      EX=ANS
      DO 4 K=1,12
      Y(K)=DLOSSA(K)
    4 CONTINUE
      CALL TABLE(T,ANS,12)
      EXX=ANS
      DO 5 K=1,12
      Y(K)=SIG(K)
    5 CONTINUE
      CALL TABLE(T,ANS,12)
      SIGMA=ANS
C     EVALUATE(DN/DT)C
      DER    =C0*P-C1*EN*EX-C2*EN*EXX-SIGMA*EN*C2
      RETURN
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                      STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
          114 00162            32468 77324

                          STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
 ALOSSA 32504 77370        C0 32561 77461        C1 32560 77460        C2 32559 77457   DLOSSA 32492 77354
   PREL 32516 77404       SIG 32480 77340      TIME 32528 77420         X 32558 77456        Y 32543 77437

                 STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
    ANS   113 00161        EX   112 00160       EXX   111 00157         P   110 00156    SIGMA   109 00155
   TANS   108 00154

                          LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
     1)   104 00150        2)    95 00137        6)    98 00142

                                  LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
  TABLE     0 00000

                              ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

TABLE

                 EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

  EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC        EFN   IFN   LOC
    1     7 00030          2    10 00035          3    16 00050          4    22 00063          5    28 00076
```

```
C     SUBROUTINE TO INTERPOLATE A GIVEN TABLE
      SUBROUTINE TABLE(XARG,YANS,LL)
      DIMENSION X(15),Y(15)
      COMMON C0,C1,C2,X,Y,TIME,PREL,ALOSSA,BLOSSA,SIG
      IF(LL)11,11,12
   12 DO 10 K=1,LL
      A=Y(K)
      Y(K)=LOGF(A)
   10 CONTINUE
   11 DO 20 J=1,15
      IF(X(J)-XARG)20,21,22
   21 ANS=Y(J)
      GO TO 50
   22 H1=X(J)
      Y1=Y(J)
      H0=X(J-1)
      Y0=Y(J-1)
      ANS=Y1-(Y1-Y0)*(H1-XARG)/(H1-H0)
      GO TO 50
   20 CONTINUE
   50 IF(LL)41,41,42
   41 YANS=ANS
      GO TO 23
   42 YANS=EXPF(ANS)
   23 RETURN
      END(1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                                    STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
          110 00156            32523 77413

                     STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
ALCSSA  32526 77416        C0  32561 77461       C1  32560 77460       C2  32559 77457    DLCSSA  32525 77415
  PREL  32527 77417       SIG  32524 77414     TIME  32528 77420        X  32558 77456         Y  32543 77437

           STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
   ANS    109 00155         A    108 00154       F0    107 00153       H1    106 00152         J    105 00151
    Y0    104 00150        Y1    103 00147

                     LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
    1)     99 00143        2)     92 00134       6)     93 00135     C)G1    102 00146      D)4CA    75 00113
   E)7     48 00060       E)C     82 00122

                               LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

          DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT              DEC   OCT
   EXP      1 00001       LOG      0 00000

                          ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

EXP          LOG

          EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

   EFN   IFN   LOC      EFN   IFN   LOC      EFN   IFN   LOC      EFN   IFN   LOC      EFN   IFN   LOC
    12     6 00031       10     9 00043       11    10 00045       21    12 00053       22    14 00061
    20    20 00111       50    21 00114       41    22 00117       42    24 00123       23    25 00130
```

F. Restrictions

(1) 132/(NPRINT × DT1) must be less than 5000 in order that T5, E5 and FL5 subscripts do not exceed their dimension specifications.

(2) IEEND cannot exceed 15 since the table of energy levels contains only 15 values (see energy level table below)

G. Input

Input to this program consists of five data cards and four control cards for every B-L line considered. The data cards are those output by the preceeding program. The control cards are those that handle the selection of the many available calculations in this program. The first control card contains the initial density (END) and the initial time (TSUBO) for integration. The second card contains the integration interval for the first cycle (DT1), the integration interval for all other cycles (DT2) and the end limit of integration (TEND). Setting DT1 equal to zero will give a time averaged steady state solution of the equation. The next control card defines the energy level(s) to be used. It gives the initial energy level subscript (IEST), the increment in energy level subscripts (IEDEL) and the final energy level subscript (IEEND). Energy levels are as follows:

E(1) = 10 Mev	E(6) = 125 Mev	E(11) = 350 Mev.
E(2) = 25 Mev	E(8) = 150 Mev	E(12) = 400 Mev.
E(3) = 50 Mev	E(8) = 200 Mev	E(13) = 500 Mev.
E(4) = 75 Mev	E(9) = 250 Mev	E(14) = 600 Mev.
E(5) = 100 Mev	E(10) = 300 Mev	E(15) = 700 Mev.

Note that IEST, IEEND and IEDEL must be greater than zero and that IEND cannot be greater than 15. The fourth control card contains three numbers (1) IEPR is the subscript of that energy level whose time history is to be printed on tape 5. If IEPR = 0 then no time history will be printed. (2) NPRINT tells the computer how often to print density, flux and time values on tape 5 if IEPR ≠ 0. Values will be given for every NPRINT increments in time. However, if 132/(NPRINT×DT1) is greater than 5000 the computer will print an error message and go on to the next case. This is done in order to prevent time, energy and flux subscripts from exceeding their dimension statement capacities. (3) ICSUBO is the cycle number at initial density (ENO) and initial time (TSUBO). ICSUBO is always greater than or equal to 1. All input occurs on tape 2.

1. Input Card Description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Card 1	1-8	F	ALAT	degrees	latitude
	9-16	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	17-24	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
Card 2	1-10	E	R(1)	-	scale factor R for TIME(1)
	11-20	E	R(2)	-	scale factor R for TIME(2)
	21-30	E	R(3)	-	scale factor R for TIME(3)
	31-40	E	R(4)	-	scale factor R for TIME(4)
	41-50	E	R(5)	-	scale factor R for TIME(5)
	51-60	E	R(6)	-	scale factor R for TIME(6)
Card 3	1-10	E	R(7)	-	scale factor R for TIME(7)
	11-20	E	R(8)	-	scale factor R for TIME(8)
	21-30	E	R(9)	-	scale factor R for TIME(9)
	31-40	E	R(10)	-	scale factor R for TIME(10)
	41-50	E	R(11)	-	scale factor R for TIME(11)
	51-60	E	R(12)	-	scale factor R for TIME(12)
Card 4	1-10	E	SIG(1)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(1)
	11-20	E	SIG(2)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(2)
	21-30	E	SIG(3)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(3)
	31-40	E	SIG(4)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(4)
	41-50	E	SIG(5)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(5)
	51-60	E	SIG(6)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(6)

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
Card 5	1-10	E	SIG(7)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(7)
	11-20	E	SIG(8)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(8)
	21-30	E	SIG(9)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(9)
	31-40	E	SIG(10)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(10)
	41-50	E	SIG(11)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(11)
	51-60	E	SIG(12)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(12)
Card 6	1-10	E	ENO	# protons/ cm^3	initial proton density
	11-20	E	TSUBO	months	initial time
Card 7	1-8	F	DT1	months	first cycle integration interval
	9-16	F	DT2	months	remaining cycle integration interval
	17-24	F	TEND	months	limit of integration
Card 8	1-3	I	IEST	-	initial energy level subscript*
	4-6	I	IEDEL	-	energy level subscript increment*
	7-9	I	IEEND	-	final energy level subscript*
Card 9	1-5	I	IEPR	-	subscript of energy level to be printed on tape 5
	6-10	I	NPRINT	-	print on tape 5 after so many increments in time
	11-15	I	ICSUBO		cycle corresponding to ENO and TSUBO

*see table of energy levels in INPUT.

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem INPUT – CONSERVATION EQUATION CALCULATION			
Sponsor TAPE 2	Date SAMPLE	Page	of

```
 28.9050  1.6000  0.2208
0.1679E-150.2078E-150.1628E-140.1674E-130.2370E-130.1407E-13
0.7046E-140.2267E-140.7116E-150.3938E-150.2078E-150.1679E-15
0.7208E-210.8309E-210.3571E-200.2518E-190.3479E-190.2142E-19
0.1159E-190.4581E-200.1915E-200.1273E-200.8309E-210.7208E-21
     0.0E0     0.0E0
  0.1000  0.50001320000.0
  2  2 14
    0    0    1
 15.9450  1.2500  0.2240
0.3529E-120.3880E-120.9239E-120.2289E-110.2617E-110.2141E-11
0.1639E-110.1054E-110.6653E-120.5155E-120.3880E-120.3529E-12
0.4902E-180.5401E-180.1311E-170.3299E-170.3780E-170.3082E-17
0.2350E-170.1499E-170.9377E-180.7224E-180.5401E-180.4902E-18
     0.0E0     0.0E0
  0.0100  0.1000 13200.0
  2  2 14
    4   10    1
```

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

H. Output

Output from this program exists in several forms. First of all there is the output from the transient steady-state solution. In this solution there are two pages of printout for each case (each B-L line considered). The first page merely lists the input with explanatory headings. The second page lists each energy level and the cycle number at which steady-state was reached for that energy level. It also gives the maximum and minimum density and flux for that cycle with the times at which they appear within the cycle. Finally it lists the ratio of the maximum to the minimum flux. If, for any energy level, the absolute value of the minimum flux becomes greater than 50,000 protons/cm^2 sec. mev. then the program will ask that a smaller integration interval be used and go on to the next case. On the other hand, if the ratio of the maximum to the minimum flux becomes less than 1.09 for any energy level the program will neglect all higher energy levels and pass on to the next case since there will be no solar cycle variations in higher energy levels. This output occurs on tape 3.

The time-averaged steady-state solution has the same output with the exception that on the second page for a given B-L line $\bar{\Phi}$, $\bar{\Sigma}$, dE/dx and d/dE (dE/dx) are printed along with the flux and density for each energy level.

Time histories for energy levels are printed on tape 5 if requested during the steady-state solution. Here time, flux and density are printed for each cycle at the intervals indicated by NPRINT. See figure 13 for an idea of the results to be expected from the transient steady-state solution. Figure 15 shows output from several time history runs.

1. Transient Steady-State Sample

```
***** PROGRAM INPUT *****

LATO *** = 15.9450
L ****** =  1.2500
B ****** =  0.2240
NP SUB 0 =  0.
T  SUB 0 =  0.
DELTA T1 =  0.
DELTA T2 =  0.1000
T END ** = 13200.0

ENERGY LEVEL START =  2
DELTA ENERGY LEVEL =  2
ENERGY LEVEL END   = 14

ENERGY LEVEL TIME HISTORY =  0       INDICATES ENERGY LEVEL AT WHICH TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND FLUX WILL BE PRINTED ON TAPE A5.
                                     ZERO INDICATES NO TIME HISTORY ON TAPE A-5.

CYCLE AT T SUB ZERO ***** =     1

PRINTING ON TAPE A-5 AFTER EVERY    10 DELTA T.

    R(I)          SIG(I)
 0.3529E-12    0.4902E-18
 0.3880E-12    0.5401E-18
 0.9239E-12    0.1311E-17
 0.2289E-11    0.3299E-17
 0.2617E-11    0.3780E-17
 0.2141E-11    0.3082E-17
 0.1639E-11    0.2350E-17
 0.1054E-11    0.1499E-17
 0.6653E-12    0.9377E-18
 0.5155E-12    0.7224E-18
 0.3880E-12    0.5401E-18
 0.3529E-12    0.4902E-18
```

TIME AVERAGE STEADY STATE SOLUTION FOR LATO = 15.9450 , L = 1.2500 , B = 0.2240

ENERGY (MEV)	PROTON-FLUX	PROTON-DENSITY	PHI BAR	SIG BAR	(DE/DX)	D(DE/DX)/DE
25.00	1.0457E-01	1.5521E-11	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	2.8576E-14	9.6523E-16
75.00	5.0094E-02	4.4027E-12	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	1.1943E-14	1.2295E-16
125.00	3.7291E-02	2.6373E-12	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	8.1699E-15	4.8304E-17
200.00	2.5994E-02	1.5639E-12	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	5.9342E-15	1.9541E-17
300.00	1.8619E-02	9.7436E-13	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	4.6547E-15	8.6384E-18
400.00	1.4035E-02	6.6527E-13	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	4.0121E-15	4.8793E-18
600.00	8.9035E-03	3.6709E-13	1.1462E 00	1.5868E-18	3.3845E-15	2.0338E-18

2. Tape 5 Time History Sample

```
***** PROGRAM INPUT *****


LATO *** = 28.0050
L ****** =  1.5000
B ****** =  0.2208
NP SUB 0 =  0.
DELTA T1 =  0.1000
DELTA T2 =  0.5000
T END ** =132000.0

ENERGY LEVEL START =  2
DELTA ENERGY LEVEL =  2
ENERGY LEVEL END   = 14

ENERGY LEVEL TIME HISTORY =  0       INDICATES ENERGY LEVEL AT WHICH TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND FLUX WILL BE PRINTED ON TAPE A5.
                                     ZERO INDICATES NO TIME HISTORY ON TAPE A-5.

PRINTING ON TAPE A-5 AFTER EVERY     0 DELTA T.


   R(I)          SIG(I)
0.1679E-15    0.7208E-21
0.2078E-15    0.8309E-21
0.1629E-14    0.3571E-20
0.1674E-13    0.2518E-19
0.2370E-13    0.3479E-19
0.1407E-13    0.2142E-19
0.7046E-14    0.1159E-19
0.2267E-14    0.4581E-20
0.7116E-15    0.1915E-20
0.3938E-15    0.1273E-20
0.2078E-15    0.8309E-21
0.1679E-15    0.7208E-21
```

TRANSIENT STEADY STATE SOLUTION FOR LATD = 28.9050 , L = 1.6000 , B = 0.2208

ENERGY (MEV)	CYCLE NO.	MINIMUM - TIME (MO)	PROTON-FLUX	PROTON-DENSITY	MAXIMUM - TIME (MO)	PROTON-FLUX	PROTON-DENSITY	FLUX RATIO (MAX/MIN)
25.00	2	54.0000	4.9453	7.3402E-10	22.5000	87.7865	1.3030E-08	17.7515
75.00	6	68.5000	5.2627	4.6253E-10	28.0000	15.0626	1.3238E-09	2.8621
125.00	11	72.5000	5.0683	3.5847E-10	29.5000	8.3303	5.8914E-10	1.6435
200.00	19	74.0000	3.9392	2.3700E-10	30.0000	5.0901	3.0624E-10	1.2922
300.00	31	74.5000	2.9496	1.5436E-10	30.0000	3.4172	1.7883E-10	1.1585
400.00	41	74.5000	2.2517	1.0673E-10	30.0000	2.4980	1.1841E-10	1.1094
600.00	59	75.0000	1.4299	5.8954E-11	30.0000	1.5293	6.3054E-11	1.0695

3. Time Averaged Steady State Sample

```
***** PROGRAM INPUT *****

LATO *** = 28.9050
L ****** =  1.6000
B ****** =  0.2208
NP SUB 0 =  0.
T  SUB 0 =  0.
DELTA T1 =  0.1000
DELTA T2 =  0.1000
T END ** = 13200.0

ENERGY LEVEL START =  8
DELTA ENERGY LEVEL =  8
ENERGY LEVEL END   =  8

ENERGY LEVEL TIME HISTORY =  8       INDICATES ENERGY LEVEL AT WHICH TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND FLUX WILL BE PRINTED ON TAPE A5.
                                     ZERO INDICATES NO TIME HISTORY ON TAPE A-5.

CYCLE AT T SUB ZERO ***** =     1

PRINTING ON TAPE A-5 AFTER EVERY    50 DELTA T.

   R(I)          SIG(I)
0.1679E-15     0.7208E-21
0.2078E-15     0.8309E-21
0.1628E-14     0.3571E-20
0.1674E-13     0.2518E-19
0.2370E-13     0.3479E-19
0.1407E-13     0.2142E-19
0.7046E-14     0.1159E-19
0.2267E-14     0.4581E-20
0.7116E-15     0.1915E-20
0.3938E-15     0.1273E-20
0.2078E-15     0.8309E-21
0.1679E-15     0.7208E-21
```

TIME HISTORY OF DENSITY AND FLUX FOR ENERGY = 200.0 , LATO = 28.9050 , L = 1.6000 , B = 0.2208

	TIME	FLUX	DENSITY	TIME	FLUX	DENSITY	TIME	FLUX	DENSITY
CYCLE NO. = 1									
	5.000	0.0849	5.1058E-12	10.000	0.1695	1.0200E-11	15.000	0.2539	1.5273E-11
	20.000	0.3372	2.0286E-11	25.000	0.4187	2.5191E-11	30.000	0.4951	2.9784E-11
	35.000	0.5592	3.3645E-11	40.000	0.6042	3.6354E-11	45.000	0.6379	3.8381E-11
	50.000	0.6617	3.9811E-11	55.000	0.6901	4.1517E-11	60.000	0.7253	4.3635E-11
	65.000	0.7672	4.6161E-11	70.000	0.8157	4.9078E-11	75.000	0.8700	5.2344E-11
	80.000	0.9306	5.5990E-11	85.000	0.9960	5.9921E-11	90.000	1.0655	6.4106E-11
	95.000	1.1388	6.8516E-11	100.000	1.2145	7.3072E-11	105.000	1.2910	7.7672E-11
	110.000	1.3681	8.2313E-11	115.000	1.4466	8.7032E-11	120.000	1.5264	9.1835E-11
	125.000	1.6076	9.6723E-11	130.000	1.6903	1.0170E-10	132.000	1.7238	1.0371E-10
CYCLE NO. = 2									
	5.000	1.8077	1.0876E-10	10.000	1.8912	1.1379E-10	15.000	1.9742	1.1878E-10
	20.000	2.0545	1.2361E-10	25.000	2.1290	1.2809E-10	30.000	2.1878	1.3163E-10
	35.000	2.2068	1.3277E-10	40.000	2.1675	1.3041E-10	45.000	2.1079	1.2682E-10
	50.000	2.0335	1.2234E-10	55.000	1.9827	1.1929E-10	60.000	1.9574	1.1777E-10
	65.000	1.9543	1.1758E-10	70.000	1.9700	1.1852E-10	75.000	2.0010	1.2039E-10
	80.000	2.0469	1.2315E-10	85.000	2.1032	1.2654E-10	90.000	2.1671	1.3038E-10
	95.000	2.2369	1.3458E-10	100.000	2.3103	1.3900E-10	105.000	2.3850	1.4349E-10
	110.000	2.4607	1.4805E-10	115.000	2.5380	1.5270E-10	120.000	2.6170	1.5745E-10
	125.000	2.6975	1.6229E-10	130.000	2.7795	1.6723E-10	132.000	2.8128	1.6923E-10
CYCLE NO. = 3									
	5.000	2.8960	1.7424E-10	10.000	2.9789	1.7922E-10	15.000	3.0609	1.8416E-10
	20.000	3.1393	1.8887E-10	25.000	3.2094	1.9309E-10	30.000	3.2571	1.9596E-10
	35.000	3.2476	1.9539E-10	40.000	3.1551	1.8982E-10	45.000	3.0364	1.8268E-10
	50.000	2.9001	1.7448E-10	55.000	2.7992	1.6842E-10	60.000	2.7358	1.6460E-10
	65.000	2.7042	1.6270E-10	70.000	2.6992	1.6240E-10	75.000	2.7154	1.6337E-10
	80.000	2.7521	1.6558E-10	85.000	2.8027	1.6862E-10	90.000	2.8630	1.7225E-10
	95.000	2.9306	1.7632E-10	100.000	3.0026	1.8065E-10	105.000	3.0761	1.8507E-10
	110.000	3.1509	1.8957E-10	115.000	3.2275	1.9418E-10	120.000	3.3059	1.9890E-10
	125.000	3.3860	2.0372E-10	130.000	3.4676	2.0863E-10	132.000	3.5007	2.1062E-10
CYCLE NO. = 4									
	5.000	3.5835	2.1560E-10	10.000	3.6659	2.2056E-10	15.000	3.7475	2.2546E-10
	20.000	3.8246	2.3011E-10	25.000	3.8919	2.3416E-10	30.000	3.9326	2.3660E-10
	35.000	3.9051	2.3495E-10	40.000	3.7789	2.2736E-10	45.000	3.6230	2.1798E-10
	50.000	3.4476	2.0742E-10	55.000	3.3151	1.9945E-10	60.000	3.2276	1.9418E-10
	65.000	3.1779	1.9120E-10	70.000	3.1598	1.9011E-10	75.000	3.1667	1.9052E-10
	80.000	3.1976	1.9238E-10	85.000	3.2445	1.9521E-10	90.000	3.3027	1.9870E-10
	95.000	3.3689	2.0269E-10	100.000	3.4399	2.0696E-10	105.000	3.5126	2.1134E-10
	110.000	3.5869	2.1580E-10	115.000	3.6631	2.2039E-10	120.000	3.7412	2.2509E-10
	125.000	3.8209	2.2988E-10	130.000	3.9023	2.3478E-10	132.000	3.9353	2.3676E-10
CYCLE NO. = 5									
	5.000	4.0178	2.4173E-10	10.000	4.1000	2.4667E-10	15.000	4.1811	2.5156E-10
	20.000	4.2575	2.5615E-10	25.000	4.3231	2.6010E-10	30.000	4.3593	2.6227E-10
	35.000	4.3204	2.5994E-10	40.000	4.1730	2.5107E-10	45.000	3.9936	2.4027E-10
	50.000	3.7934	2.2823E-10	55.000	3.6410	2.1906E-10	60.000	3.5382	2.1287E-10
	65.000	3.4772	2.0920E-10	70.000	3.4508	2.0762E-10	75.000	3.4518	2.0768E-10
	80.000	3.4790	2.0931E-10	85.000	3.5237	2.1200E-10	90.000	3.5804	2.1541E-10
	95.000	3.6457	2.1934E-10	100.000	3.7161	2.2358E-10	105.000	3.7884	2.2793E-10
	110.000	3.8623	2.3237E-10	115.000	3.9382	2.3694E-10	120.000	4.0161	2.4163E-10
	125.000	4.0957	2.4641E-10	130.000	4.1769	2.5130E-10	132.000	4.2098	2.5328E-10
CYCLE NO. = 6									
	5.000	4.2922	2.5824E-10	10.000	4.3742	2.6317E-10	15.000	4.4551	2.6804E-10
	20.000	4.5310	2.7261E-10	25.000	4.5954	2.7648E-10	30.000	4.6289	2.7849E-10
	35.000	4.5828	2.7572E-10	40.000	4.4220	2.6605E-10	45.000	4.2277	2.5436E-10
	50.000	4.0118	2.4137E-10	55.000	3.8468	2.3144E-10	60.000	3.7344	2.2468E-10
	65.000	3.6662	2.2058E-10	70.000	3.6346	2.1868E-10	75.000	3.6319	2.1851E-10
	80.000	3.6568	2.2001E-10	85.000	3.7000	2.2261E-10	90.000	3.7558	2.2597E-10
	95.000	3.8206	2.2986E-10	100.000	3.8906	2.3406E-10	105.000	3.9626	2.3841E-10
	110.000	4.0363	2.4284E-10	115.000	4.1120	2.4740E-10	120.000	4.1898	2.5208E-10
	125.000	4.2693	2.5686E-10	130.000	4.3503	2.6173E-10	132.000	4.3832	2.6371E-10
CYCLE NO. = 7									

I. Running Time

Transient steady-state solutions where DT1 = .5 and DT2 = 1.0 will cover eleven cycles per minute. See figure 14 for an idea of how many cycles are necessary to reach steady-state for various B's at an L of 1.25 earth radii.

Runs requesting a time history print on tape 5 take about twice as long.

Time averaged steady state solutions take about a quarter of a minute for each B-L line.

VIII. STEADY-STATE CALCULATION

A. Introduction

This program evaluates the solar maximum and solar minimum steady state conditions of the conservation equation. That is, with dN_p/dt set equal to zero, the flux and density are studied at solar minimum (time = 0.0 years, see Figure 1) and solar maximum (time = 4.0 years). The mean lifetimes of the protons are also calculated as well as dE/dx, d/dE(dE/dx), the three coefficients of the conservation equation C_0, C_1 and C_2 and the source and loss terms. This is all printed together with the appropriate Σ for a given B, L, λ and energy level. All 15 energy levels of the preceeding program are evaluated for each B and L.

B. Equations

The equations used in this program are listed below:

$$\text{SOURCE} = \text{XX} = A_0 \Phi / L^2 E^{B_0} \cos^4 \lambda_0$$

$$\text{LOSS} = \text{YY} = \frac{A_1 N_p}{E^{B_1}} \left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + A_2 N_p E^{B_2} \frac{d}{dE} \left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + A_2 N_p E^{B_2} \Sigma$$

$$\text{MEAN LIFETIME} = \text{TAU} = N_p/\text{XX}$$

$$\text{FLUX} = \text{FLUXP} = N_p(\text{EXT})E^{B_2} C = N_p \beta C = N_p v$$

$$\text{DENSITY} = \text{EN1} = \frac{A_0 \Phi}{L^2 E^{B_0} \cos^4 \lambda_0 \left[\frac{A_1}{E^{B_1}} \left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + A_2 E^{B_2} \left(\frac{d}{dE} \left(\frac{dE}{dX}\right) + \Sigma\right)\right]}$$

where C = speed of light

Φ = PREL = relative neutron source strength

Σ = SIG = atmospheric loss parameter

$A_0, \ldots, A_2$ = high or low energy conservation equation coefficients depending upon whether E > 80 Mev. or E $\leq$ 80 Mev respectively

$B_0, \ldots, B_2$ = high or low energy conservation equation coefficients depending upon whether E > 80 Mev. or E $\leq$ 80 Mev. respectively

λ_0 = Mirror latitude

N_p = proton number density

v = neutron velocity

β = v/C

$EXT = \beta / E^{B2}$

C. Mnemonics

Quantity	Description	Units
TIME(J)	abscissa of time in increments of years for 12 years	years
ELOSS(J)	dE/dX corresponding to E(J) (see Figure 11)	Mev./cm.
E(J)	energy corresponding to ELOSS(J) (see Figure 11)	Mev
ALO	A_0 for E $\leq$ 80 Mev. (see preceeding page)	$\frac{\text{\# protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
AL1	A_1 " " "	cm/sec
AL2	A_2 " " "	cm./Mev^2 sec.
AH0	A_0 for E > 80 Mev. (see preceeding page)	$\frac{\text{\# protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
AH1	A_1 " " "	cm. sec.
AH2	A_2 " " "	cm/Mev^2 sec.

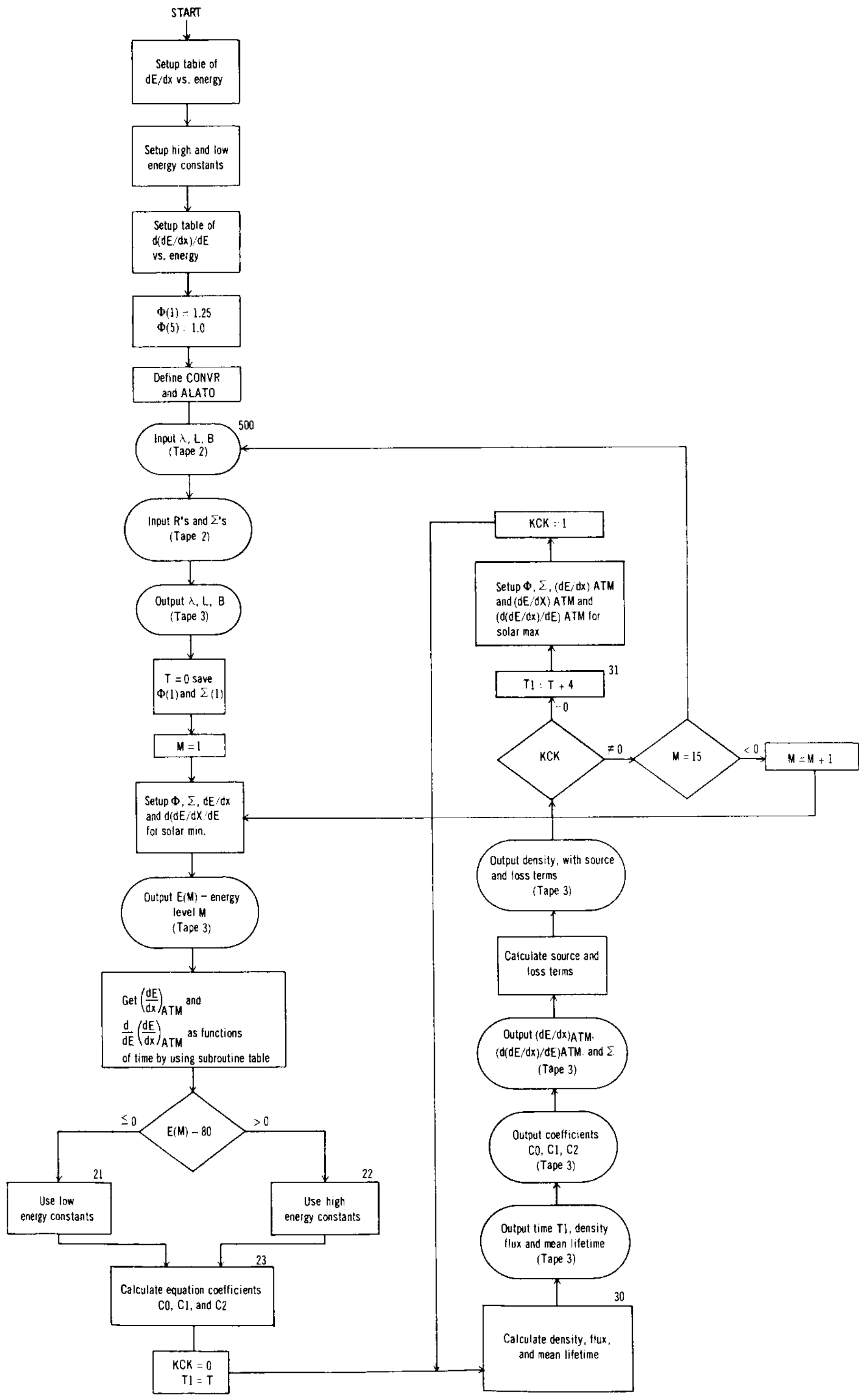
Quantity	Description	Units
BL0	B_0 for E $\geq$ 80 Mev. (see preceeding page)	-
BL1	B_1 " " "	-
BL2	B_2 " " "	-
BH0	B_0 for E > 80 Mev. (see preceeding page)	-
BH1	B_1 " " "	-
BH2	B_2 " " "	-
DELOSS(J)	d(dE/dX)/dE corresponding to DE(J) (see Figure 12)	$cm.^{-1}$
DE(J)	energy corresponding to DELOSS(J) (see Figure 12)	Mev.
PREL(J)	Φ for TIME(J) (see Figure 11 and page 167)	-
CONVR	conversion factor – degrees to radians	-
ALAT	mirror latitude λ_0	degrees
EL	magnetic field line L	earth radii
B	magnetic induction B	gauss
R(J)	atmospheric scale factor R for TIME(J)	-
SIG(J)	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(J)	atoms/cm
ALATO	ALAT in radians	radians
SVPR	temporary storage of PREL(1)	-
SVSG	temporary storage of SIG(1)	atoms/cm
t	time	years

Quantity	Description	Units
M	energy level subscript	-
ENER	energy level E(M)	Mev.
ALOSS	dE/dX for E(M)	Mev/cm
X(k)	temporary storage of DE(k)	Mev.
Y(k)	temporary storage of DELOSS(k)	cm^{-1}
EANS	d(dE/dX)/dE for E(M)	cm^{-1}
ALOSSA(J)	(dE/dX) X R(J) for E(M)	Mev/cm
DLOSSA(J)	(d(dE/dX)/dE) X R(J) for E(M)	cm^{-1}
A0	temporary storage of AL0 or AH0	$\frac{\#\ \text{protons}}{\text{cm. sec. Mev.}}$
A1	temporary storage of AL1 or AH1	cm./sec.
A2	temporary storage of AL2 or AH2	cm/Mev^2 sec.
B0	temporary storage of BL0 or BH0	-
B1	temporary storage of BL1 or BH1	-
B2	temporary storage of BL2 or BH2	-
EXT	(see page 168)	-
C0	conservation equation coefficient c_0 where $C_0 = A_0/L^2 E^{B_0} \cos^4 \lambda_0$	$\frac{\#\ \text{protons}}{\text{cm}^2\ \text{sec. Mev.}}$
C1	conservation equation coefficient C_1 where $C_1 = A_1/E^{B_1}$	cm/sec. Mev.
C2	conservation equation coefficient C_2 where $C_2 = A_2 E^{B_2}$	cm/sec. Mev.

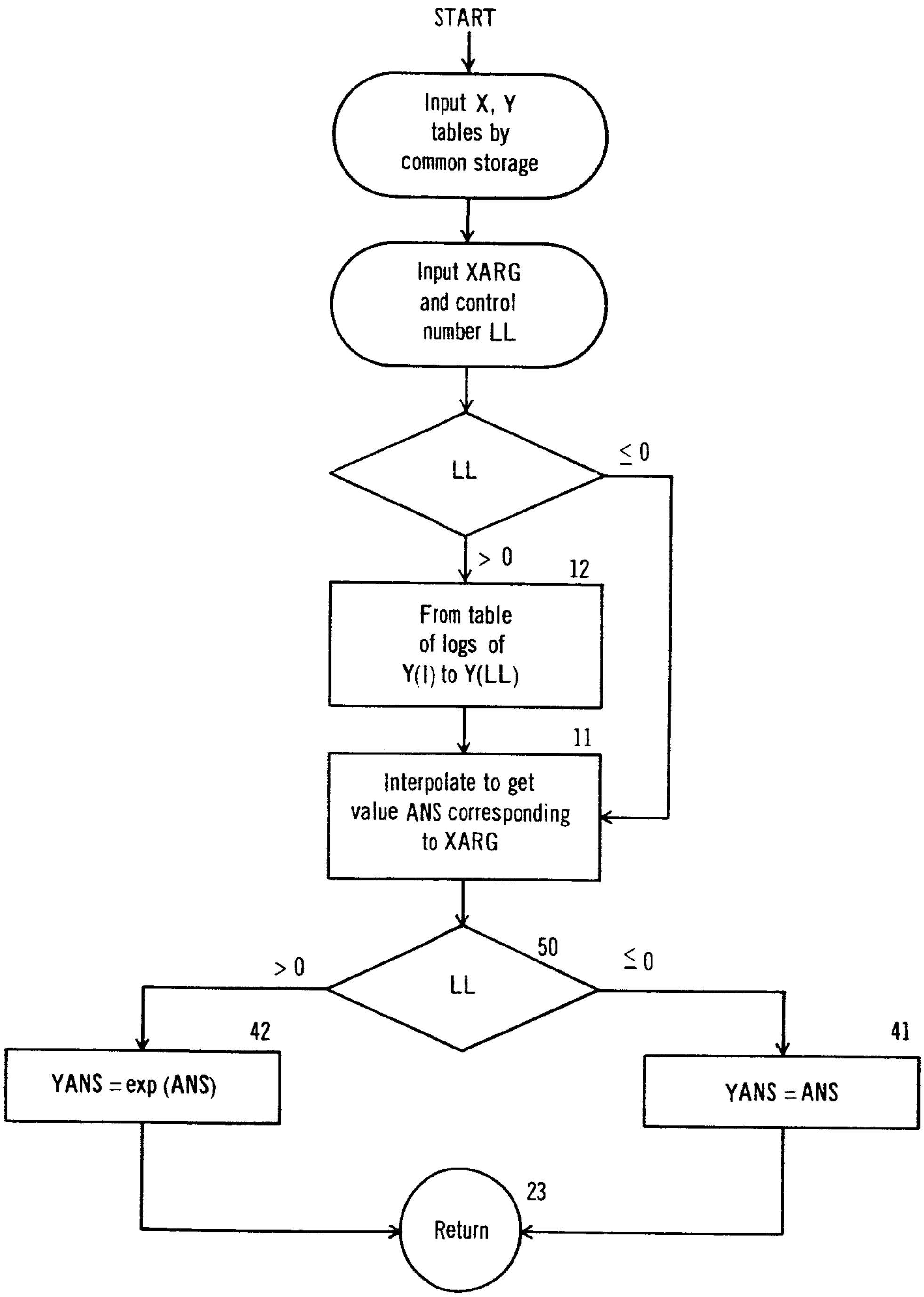
Quantity	Description	Units
KCK	counter to determine if solar maximum or solar minimum is being evaluated	-
T1	particular time under consideration	years
EN1	proton density	$\frac{\# \text{ protons}}{\text{Mev. cm}}$
FLUXP	proton flux	$\frac{\# \text{ protons}}{\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec. Mev.}}$
TAU	mean proton lifetime	sec
XX	conservation equation source term (see page 167)	$\frac{\# \text{ protons}}{\text{cm}^2\text{sec.}}$
YY	conservation equation loss term (see page 167)	$\frac{\# \text{ protons}}{\text{cm}^2\text{sec.}}$

D. Flow Charts

1. Main Program



2. Subroutine Table



E. Fortran Listing

```
STEADY                                                                    10/01/64

C     STEADY STATE
      DIMENSION E(15),ELOSS(15),TIME(12),R(12),DELOSS(15),DE(15),PREL(5)
     1,ALOSSA(12),CLOSSA(12),X(15),Y(15),SIG(12)
      COMMON X,Y
    1 FORMAT(3F8.4)
    2 FORMAT(6E10.4)
    3 FORMAT(1F15.3,1E20.4,1F20.5,1E20.5)
    4 FORMAT(1H1,2X,5HLATO=1F8.3,2X,2HL=1F6.3,3X,2HB=F7.4)
    5 FORMAT(10X,7HENERGY=1F8.2,3HMEV)
    6 FORMAT(9X,4HTIME,15X,4HN(E),17X,4HFLUX,10X,13HMEAN LIFETIME)
    7 FORMAT(5X,3HC0=E12.5,5X,3HC1=E12.5,5X,3HC2=E12.5)
    8 FORMAT(1X,7HALOSSA=E12.5,1X,7HDLOSSA=E12.5,4X,4HSIG=E12.5)
    9 FORMAT(3X,5HN(E)=E12.5,1X,7HSOURCE=E12.5,3X,5HLOSS=E12.5)
      TIME(1)=0.0
      DO 11 J=1,11
      TIME(J+1)=TIME(J)+12.0
   11 CONTINUE
      ELOSS(1)=5.3985E-2
      ELOSS(2)=2.5732E-2
      ELOSS(3)=1.4755E-2
      ELOSS(4)=1.0754E-2
      ELOSS(5)=8.6553E-3
      ELOSS(6)=7.3567E-3
      ELOSS(7)=6.4720E-3
      ELOSS(8)=5.3435E-3
      ELOSS(9)=4.6543E-3
      ELOSS(10)=4.1914E-3
      ELOSS(11)=3.8607E-3
      ELOSS(12)=3.6127E-3
      ELOSS(13)=3.2701E-3
      ELOSS(14)=3.0476E-3
      ELOSS(15)=2.8942E-3
      E(1)=10.
      E(2)=25.
      E(3)=50.
      E(4)=75.
      E(5)=100.
      E(6)=125.
      E(7)=150.
      E(8)=200.
      E(9)=250.
      E(10)=300.
      E(11)=350.
      E(12)=400.
      E(13)=500.
      E(14)=600.
      E(15)=700.
C     10-E-80 MEV
      ALO=       2.964E-13
      AL1=      3.463E+8
      AL2=      7.255E+8
      BLO=2.509
      BL1=.523
      BL2=.477
C     80-E-700 MEV
```

```
      AHO=        3.4792E-13
      AH1=        4.617E+8
      AH2=        1.343E+9
      BH0=2.549
      BH1=.656
      BH2=.344
      DE(1)=10.
      DE(2)=10.5
      DE(3)=16.5
      DE(4)=27.5
      DE(5)=52.5
      DE(6)=72.5
      DE(7)=92.5
      DE(8)=137.5
      DE(9)=212.5
      DE(10)=262.5
      DE(11)=312.5
      DE(12)=412.5
      DE(13)=525.5
      DE(14)=625.5
      DE(15)=700.
      DELOSS(1)=-.40E-2
      DELOSS(2)=-.3985E-2
      DELOSS(3)=-.1770E-2
      DELOSS(4)=-.7051E-3
      DELOSS(5)=-.2173E-3
      DELOSS(6)=-.1172E-3
      DELOSS(7)=-.743E-4
      DELOSS(8)=-.354E-4
      DELOSS(9)=-.153E-4
      DELOSS(10)=-.101E-4
      DELOSS(11)=-.713E-5
      DELOSS(12)=-.410E-5
      DELOSS(13)=-.244E-5
      DELOSS(14)=-.166E-5
      DELOSS(15)=-.131E-5
      PREL(1)=1.25
      PREL(5)=1.0
      CONVR=1./57.29577
  500 READ INPUT TAPE 2,1,ALAT,EL,B
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,R(1),R(2),R(3),R(4),R(5),R(6)
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,R(7),R(8),R(9),R(10),R(11),R(12)
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,SIG(1),SIG(2),SIG(3),SIG(4),SIG(5),SIG(6)
      READ INPUT TAPE 2,2,SIG(7),SIG(8),SIG(9),SIG(10),SIG(11),SIG(12)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,4,ALAT,EL,B
      ALATO=ALAT*CONVR
      SVPR=PREL(1)
      SVSG=SIG(1)
      T=0.0
      DO 300 M=1,15
      ENER=E(M)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,5,ENER
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6
      ALOSS=ELOSS(M)
      DO 201 K=1,15
      X(K)=DE(K)
```

```
      Y(K)=ELLOSS(K)
 201  CONTINUE
      CALL TABLE(ENER,EANS,15)
      DO 20 J=1,12
      ALOSSA(J)=R(J)*ALOSS
      DLOSSA(J)=R(J)*EANS
   20 CONTINUE
C     NOW HAVE (DE/DX)ATMOS AND (D(DE/DX)/DE)ATMOS AS FUNCTIONS
C     OF TIME FOR A GIVEN ENERGY AND L
      IF(ENER-80.) 21,21,22
   21 A0=AL0
      A1=AL1
      A2=AL2
      B0=BL0
      B1=BL1
      B2=BL2
      EXT=.0484
      GO TO 23
   22 A0=AH0
      A1=AH1
      A2=AH2
      B0=BH0
      B1=BH1
      B2=BH2
      EXT=.0896
   23 C0=A0/(EL**2.*ENER**B0*COSF(ALATO)**4)
      C1=A1/(ENER**B1)
      C2=A2*ENER**B2
      KCK=0
      T1=T
 30   EN1=C0*PREL(1)/(C1*ALOSSA(1)+C2*DLOSSA(1)+C2*SIG(1))
      FLUXP=EN1*EXT*ENER**B2*2.9979E10
      TAU=EN1/(C0*PREL(1)*2.592E6)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,3,T1,EN1,FLUXP,TAU
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,7,C0,C1,C2
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,8,ALOSSA(1),DLOSSA(1),SIG(1)
      XX=C0*PREL(1)
      YY=C1*ALOSSA(1)+C2*DLOSSA(1)+C2*SIG(1)
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,9,EN1,XX,YY
      IF(KCK) 301,31,301
 31   T1=T+4.
      ALOSSA(1)=ALOSSA(5)
      DLOSSA(1)=DLOSSA(5)
      PREL(1)=PREL(5)
      SIG(1)=SIG(5)
      KCK=1
      WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 3,6
      GO TO 30
 301  PREL(1)=SVPR
      SIG(1)=SVSG
 300  CONTINUE
      GO TO 500
      END(1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0)
```

```
                              STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
        817 01461           32531 77423

                    STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
    X 32561 77461         Y 32546 77442

          STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN DIMENSION AND EQUIVALENCE STATEMENTS

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
ALOSSA  727 01327   DELOSS  762 01372       DE  747 01353   DLOSSA  715 01313    ELOSS  801 01441
     E  816 01460     PREL  732 01334        R  774 01406      SIG  703 01277     TIME  786 01422

       STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
    A0  691 01263       A1  690 01262       A2  689 01261      AH0  688 01260      AH1  687 01257
   AH2  686 01256      AL0  685 01255      AL1  684 01254      AL2  683 01253    ALATC  682 01252
  ALAT  681 01251    ALOSS  680 01250       B0  679 01247       B1  678 01246       B2  677 01245
   BH0  676 01244      BH1  675 01243      BH2  674 01242      BL0  673 01241      BL1  672 01240
   BL2  671 01237        B  670 01236       C0  669 01235       C1  668 01234       C2  667 01233
 CONVR  666 01232     EANS  665 01231       EL  664 01230      EN1  663 01227     ENER  662 01226
   EXT  661 01225    FLUXP  660 01224      KCK  659 01223     SVPR  658 01222     SVSG  657 01221
    T1  656 01220      TAU  655 01217        T  654 01216       XX  653 01215       YY  652 01214

                   SYMBOLS AND LOCATIONS FOR SOURCE PROGRAM FORMAT STATEMENTS

        EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC             EFN   LOC
   811    1 01206      812    2 01204      813    3 01202      814    4 01175      815    5 01165
   816    6 01160      817    7 01147      818    8 01137      819    9 01126

                  LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
    1)  647 01207       2)  496 00760       3)  502 00766       4) 32767 77777      6)  584 01110

                              LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

        DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT             DEC   OCT
   COS    6 00006     EXP(3    7 00007    TABLE    5 00005    (FIL)    4 00004    (FPT)    0 00000
 (RTN)    2 00002     (STH)    3 00003    (TSH)    1 00001

                     ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

COS       EXP(3      TABLE      (FIL)      (FPT)      (RTN)      (STH)      (TSH)

        EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

  EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC       EFN   IFN   LOC
   11    16 00023       500    92 00254       201   117 00435        20   123 00452        21   125 00460
   22   133 00477        23   140 00515        30   145 00571        31   159 00727       301   167 00751
  300   169 00755
```

```
C      SUBROUTINE TC INTERPOLATE A GIVEN TABLE
       SUBROUTINE TABLE(XARG,YANS,LL)
       DIMENSICN X(15),Y(15)
       COMMON X,Y
       IF(LL)11,11,12
   12  DC 10 K=1,LL
       A=Y(K)
       Y(K)=LOGF(A)
   10  CONTINUE
   11  DO 20 J=1,15
       IF(X(J)-XARG)20,21,22
   21  ANS=Y(J)
       GO TO 50
   22  H1=X(J)
       Y1=Y(J)
       HO=X(J-1)
       YO=Y(J-1)
       ANS=Y1-(Y1-YC)*(H1-XARG)/(H1-HO)
       GC TO 50
   20  CONTINUE
   50  IF(LL) 41,41,42
   41  YANS=ANS
       GO TO 23
   42  YANS=EXPF(ANS)
   23  RETURN
       END(1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,C,C,C,C,0)
```

```
TABLE                                                                  10/01/64

                                           STORAGE NOT USED BY PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT
        110 00156                32531 77423

                             STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES APPEARING IN COMMON STATEMENTS

        DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
    X 32561 77461              Y 32546 77442

                  STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR VARIABLES NOT APPEARING IN COMMON, DIMENSION, OR EQUIVALENCE STATEMENT

        DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  ANS   109 00155            A     108 00154       F0      107 00153       H1      106 00152        J      105 00151
   Y0   104 00150            Y1    103 00147

                             LOCATIONS FOR OTHER SYMBOLS NOT APPEARING IN SOURCE PROGRAM

        DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
   1)    99 00143            2)     92 00134       6)       93 00135       C/C     102 00146     D)4CA      75 00113
  E)7    48 00060           E)C     82 00122

                                       LOCATIONS OF NAMES IN TRANSFER VECTOR

        DEC   OCT                  DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT               DEC   OCT
  EXP     1 00001           LOG      0 00000

                                 ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES NOT OUTPUT FROM LIBRARY

 EXP         LOC

                     EXTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS WITH CORRESPONDING INTERNAL FORMULA NUMBERS AND OCTAL LOCATIONS

  EFN   IFN   LOC          EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC         EFN   IFN   LOC
   12     6 00031           10     9 00043          11    10 00045          21    12 00053          22    14 00061
   20    20 00111           50    21 00114          41    22 00117          42    24 00123          23    25 00130
```

F. Input

Input to this program occurs on logical tape 2 and consists of B, L, λ, R(1), ..., R(12) Σ (1), ..., Σ (12) for each case under consideration. As with the conservation equation calculation the B-L-λ card is followed by two R cards which are followed in turn by two Σ cards. The control cards are left out of this program since there is only one method of computation available here.

1. Input Card Description

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
B-L-λ	1-8	F	ALAT	degrees	latitude
Card	9-16	F	EL	earth radii	magnetic field line
	17-24	F	B	gauss	magnetic induction
First R Card	1-10	E	R(1)	-	scale factor R for TIME(1)
	11-20	E	R(2)	-	scale factor R for TIME(2)
	21-30	E	R(3)	-	scale factor R for TIME(3)
	31-40	E	R(4)	-	scale factor R for TIME(4)
	41-50	E	R(5)	-	scale factor R for TIME(5)
	51-60	E	R(6)	-	scale factor R for TIME(6)
Second R Card	1-10	E	R(7)	-	scale factor R for TIME(7)
	11-20	E	R(8)	-	scale factor R for TIME(8)
	21-30	E	R(9)	-	scale factor R for TIME(9)
	31-40	E	R(10)	-	scale factor R for TIME(10)
	41-50	E	R(11)	-	scale factor R for TIME(11)
	51-60	E	R(12)	-	scale factor R for TIME(12)
First Σ Card	1-10	E	SIG(1)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(1)
	11-20	E	SIG(2)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(2)
	21-30	E	SIG(3)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(3)
	31-40	E	SIG(4)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(4)

	Columns	Mode	Quantity	Units	Description
	41-50	E	SIG(5)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(5)
	51-60	E	SIG(6)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(6)
Second Σ Card	1-10	E	SIG(7)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(7)
	11-20	E	SIG(8)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(8)
	21-30	E	SIG(9)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(9)
	31-40	E	SIG(10)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(10)
	41-50	E	SIG(11)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(11)
	51-60	E	SIG(12)	atoms/cm	atmospheric loss parameter Σ for TIME(12)

2. Sample

GENERAL PURPOSE DATA SHEET

Problem	INPUT – STEADY STATE		
Sponsor: TAPE 2	Date: SAMPLE	Page	of

```
  6.9730  1.1420  0.2239
0.2785E-110.2986E-110.5636E-110.1096E-100.1208E-100.1043E-10
0.8577E-110.6201E-110.4438E-110.3681E-110.2986E-110.2785E-11
0.3984E-170.4278E-170.8160E-170.1599E-160.1765E-160.1522E-16
0.1249E-160.8991E-170.6404E-170.5293E-170.4278E-170.3984E-17
  4.9730  1.1420  0.2168
0.3744E-130.4245E-130.1368E-120.4977E-120.6065E-120.4509E-12
0.3059E-120.1638E-120.8710E-130.6190E-130.4245E-130.3744E-13
0.5633E-190.6339E-190.1936E-180.6907E-180.8406E-180.6260E-18
0.4261E-180.2306E-180.1250E-180.9038E-190.6339E-190.5633E-19
  2.9730  1.1420  0.2121
0.2016E-140.2331E-140.9446E-140.4953E-130.6435E-130.4345E-13
0.2619E-130.1182E-130.5388E-140.3603E-140.2331E-140.2016E-14
0.7878E-200.8697E-200.2304E-190.8246E-190.1023E-180.7404E-19
0.4938E-190.2704E-190.1544E-190.1170E-190.8697E-200.7878E-20
  0.9730  1.1420  0.2099
0.5789E-150.6450E-150.1943E-140.9476E-140.1253E-130.8241E-14
0.4915E-140.2342E-140.1217E-140.8924E-150.6450E-150.5789E-15
0.3927E-200.4304E-200.1010E-190.2754E-190.3255E-190.2533E-19
0.1851E-190.1152E-190.7273E-200.5668E-200.4304E-200.3927E-20
```

GSFC FORM 541-1 (July - 60)

G. Output

Output for this program occurs on tape 3. Time, density, flux, mean lifetime, dE/dX, d(dE/dX)/dE, Σ, source and loss are all printed for each energy level at a given B, L and latitude. The headings are listed below with explanations and dimensions:

TIME – time – years

N(E) – density – # protons/cm^3 Mev.

FLUX – flux – # protons/cm^2 sec. Mev.

MEAN LIFETIME – proton mean lifetime – sec.

C0 - C_0 (see MNEMONICS) – # protons/cm^3 sec. Mev.

C1 - C_1 (see MNEMONICS) – cm/sec. Mev.

C2 - C_2 (see MNEMONICS) – cm/sec. Mev.

ALOSSA – (dE/dX) ATMOS – Mev./cm.

DLOSSA – (d(dE/dX)/dE) ATMOS – cm^{-1}

SIG – Σ – atoms/cm

SOURCE – conservation equation source term – # protons/cm^3 Mev.

LOSS – conservation equation loss term – # protons/cm^3 Mev.

ENERGY – energy – Mev.

LATO – latitude – degrees

L – magnetic field line – earth radii

B – magnetic induction – gauss

```
  LATO=  12.954  L= 1.188   B= 0.2331
        ENERGY=    10.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.7172E-13                  0.00031          0.30695E-04
    CO= 0.72115E-15      C1= 0.10386E 09          C2= 0.21759E 10
ALOSSA= 0.47404E-10 DLOSSA= 0.35124E-11          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.71720E-13 SOURCE= 0.90144E-15         LOSS= 0.12569E-01
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.7083E-13                  0.00031          0.37893E-04
    CO= 0.72115E-15      C1= 0.10386E 09          C2= 0.21759E 10
ALOSSA= 0.38400E-10 DLOSSA= 0.28452E-11          SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.70831E-13 SOURCE= 0.72115E-15         LOSS= 0.10181E-01
        ENERGY=    25.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.2246E-13                  0.00015          0.95765E-04
    CO= 0.72376E-16      C1= 0.64318E 08          C2= 0.33686E 10
ALOSSA= 0.22595E-10 DLOSSA= 0.76320E-12          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.22457E-13 SOURCE= 0.90470E-16         LOSS= 0.40286E-02
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.2218E-13                  0.00015          0.11822E-03
    CO= 0.72376E-16      C1= 0.64318E 08          C2= 0.33686E 10
ALOSSA= 0.18303E-10 DLOSSA= 0.61823E-12          SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.22178E-13 SOURCE= 0.72376E-16         LOSS= 0.32634E-02
        ENERGY=    50.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.9981E-14                  0.00009          0.24227E-03
    CO= 0.12715E-16      C1= 0.44760E 08          C2= 0.46886E 10
ALOSSA= 0.12956E-10 DLOSSA= 0.21465E-12          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.99806E-14 SOURCE= 0.15894E-16         LOSS= 0.15925E-02
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.9857E-14                  0.00009          0.29908E-03
    CO= 0.12715E-16      C1= 0.44760E 08          C2= 0.46886E 10
ALOSSA= 0.10495E-10 DLOSSA= 0.17387E-12          SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.98567E-14 SOURCE= 0.12715E-16         LOSS= 0.12900E-02
        ENERGY=    75.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.6368E-14                  0.00007          0.42753E-03
    CO= 0.45973E-17      C1= 0.36207E 08          C2= 0.56891E 10
ALOSSA= 0.94431E-11 DLOSSA= 0.97214E-13          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.63681E-14 SOURCE= 0.57466E-17         LOSS= 0.90241E-03
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.6289E-14                  0.00007          0.52777E-03
    CO= 0.45973E-17      C1= 0.36207E 08          C2= 0.56891E 10
ALOSSA= 0.76493E-11 DLOSSA= 0.78748E-13          SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.62890E-14 SOURCE= 0.45973E-17         LOSS= 0.73100E-03
        ENERGY=   100.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.4893E-14                  0.00006          0.69244E-03
    CO= 0.21809E-17      C1= 0.22509E 08          C2= 0.65475E 10
ALOSSA= 0.76002E-11 DLOSSA= 0.57659E-13          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.48928E-14 SOURCE= 0.27261E-17         LOSS= 0.55716E-03
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.4832E-14                  0.00006          0.85460E-03
    CO= 0.21809E-17      C1= 0.22509E 08          C2= 0.65475E 10
ALOSSA= 0.61565E-11 DLOSSA= 0.46707E-13          SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.48320E-14 SOURCE= 0.21809E-17         LOSS= 0.45134E-03
        ENERGY=   125.00MEV
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         0.                0.3812E-14                  0.00005          0.95289E-03
    CO= 0.12348E-17      C1= 0.19444E 08          C2= 0.76699E 10
ALOSSA= 0.64599E-11 DLOSSA= 0.38193E-13          SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.38123E-14 SOURCE= 0.15435E-17         LOSS= 0.40488E-03
        TIME                  N(E)                       FLUX          MEAN LIFETIME
         4.000             0.3765E-14                  0.00005          0.11763E-02
```

```
       CO= 0.12348E-17       C1= 0.19444E 08        C2= 0.70699E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.52328E-11   DLOSSA= 0.30938E-13       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.37650E-14   SOURCE= 0.12348E-17      LOSS= 0.32798E-03
           ENERGY=  150.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.3115E-14              0.00005             0.12391E-02
       CO= 0.77584E-18       C1= 0.17252E 08        C2= 0.75275E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.56831E-11   DLOSSA= 0.27029E-13       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.31148E-14   SOURCE= 0.96980E-18      LOSS= 0.31135E-03
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.3076E-14              0.00005             0.15296E-02
       CO= 0.77584E-18       C1= 0.17252E 08        C2= 0.75275E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.46035E-11   DLOSSA= 0.21895E-13       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.30761E-14   SOURCE= 0.77584E-18      LOSS= 0.25222E-03
           ENERGY=  200.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.2258E-14              0.00004             0.18701E-02
       CO= 0.37265E-18       C1= 0.14285E 08        C2= 0.83106E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.46921E-11   DLOSSA= 0.15451E-13       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.22579E-14   SOURCE= 0.46582E-18      LOSS= 0.20630E-03
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.2230E-14              0.00004             0.23084E-02
       CO= 0.37265E-18       C1= 0.14285E 08        C2= 0.83106E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.38008E-11   DLOSSA= 0.12516E-13       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.22298E-14   SOURCE= 0.37265E-18      LOSS= 0.16713E-03
           ENERGY=  250.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.1753E-14              0.00003             0.25641E-02
       CO= 0.21100E-18       C1= 0.12340E 08        C2= 0.89736E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.40869E-11   DLOSSA= 0.98392E-14       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.17529E-14   SOURCE= 0.26375E-18      LOSS= 0.15046E-03
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.1731E-14              0.00003             0.31651E-02
       CO= 0.21100E-18       C1= 0.12340E 08        C2= 0.89736E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.33106E-11   DLOSSA= 0.79702E-14       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.17310E-14   SOURCE= 0.21100E-18      LOSS= 0.12189E-03
           ENERGY=  300.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.1404E-14              0.00003             0.32680E-02
       CO= 0.13257E-18       C1= 0.10949E 08        C2= 0.95545E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.36805E-11   DLOSSA= 0.68303E-14       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.14037E-14   SOURCE= 0.16571E-18      LOSS= 0.11805E-03
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.1386E-14              0.00003             0.40338E-02
       CO= 0.13257E-18       C1= 0.10949E 08        C2= 0.95545E 10
   ALOSSA= 0.29813E-11   DLOSSA= 0.55329E-14       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.13861E-14   SOURCE= 0.13257E-18      LOSS= 0.95643E-04
           ENERGY=  350.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.1142E-14              0.00002             0.39376E-02
       CO= 0.89495E-19       C1= 0.98958E 07        C2= 0.10075E 11
   ALOSSA= 0.33896E-11   DLOSSA= 0.50877E-14       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.11418E-14   SOURCE= 0.11187E-18      LOSS= 0.97978E-04
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.1127E-14              0.00002             0.48601E-02
       CO= 0.89495E-19       C1= 0.98958E 07        C2= 0.10075E 11
   ALOSSA= 0.27458E-11   DLOSSA= 0.41212E-14       SIG= 0.10610E-14
     N(E)= 0.11274E-14   SOURCE= 0.89495E-19      LOSS= 0.79381E-04
           ENERGY=  400.00MEV
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           0.               0.9561E-15              0.00002             0.46341E-02
       CO= 0.63676E-19       C1= 0.90659E 07        C2= 0.10548E 11
   ALOSSA= 0.31723E-11   DLOSSA= 0.38580E-14       SIG= 0.13080E-14
     N(E)= 0.95607E-15   SOURCE= 0.79596E-19      LOSS= 0.83253E-04
          TIME                 N(E)                   FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
           4.000            0.9440E-15              0.00002             0.57195E-02
```

```
    CO= 0.63676E-19      C1= 0.90659E 07      C2= 0.10548E 11
ALOSSA= 0.25697E-11 DLOSSA= 0.31252E-14      SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.94400E-15 SOURCE= 0.63676E-19     LOSS= 0.67454E-04
      ENERGY=  500.00MEV
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      0.                0.6953E-15              0.00002            0.59518E-02
    CO= 0.36054E-19      C1= 0.78313E 07      C2= 0.11390E 11
   SSA= 0.28715E-11 DLOSSA= 0.24088E-14      SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.69526E-15 SOURCE= 0.45068E-19     LOSS= 0.64821E-04
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      4.000             0.6864E-15              0.00002            0.73451E-02
    CO= 0.36054E-19      C1= 0.78313E 07      C2= 0.11390E 11
ALOSSA= 0.23260E-11 DLOSSA= 0.19512E-14      SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.68642E-15 SOURCE= 0.36054E-19     LOSS= 0.52525E-04
      ENERGY=  600.00MEV
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      0.                0.5248E-15              0.00001            0.71499E-02
    CO= 0.22653E-19      C1= 0.69485E 07      C2= 0.12127E 11
ALOSSA= 0.26761E-11 DLOSSA= 0.16081E-14      SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.52477E-15 SOURCE= 0.28316E-19     LOSS= 0.53959E-04
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      4.000             0.5181E-15              0.00001            0.88230E-02
    CO= 0.22653E-19      C1= 0.69485E 07      C2= 0.12127E 11
ALOSSA= 0.21678E-11 DLOSSA= 0.13026E-14      SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.51805E-15 SOURCE= 0.22653E-19     LOSS= 0.43727E-04
      ENERGY=  700.00MEV
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      0.                0.4033E-15              0.00001            0.81399E-02
    CO= 0.15292E-19      C1= 0.62802E 07      C2= 0.12788E 11
ALOSSA= 0.25414E-11 DLOSSA= 0.11503E-14      SIG= 0.13080E-14
  N(E)= 0.40331E-15 SOURCE= 0.19115E-19     LOSS= 0.47397E-04
      TIME                N(E)                    FLUX            MEAN LIFETIME
      4.000             0.3981E-15              0.00001            0.10044E-01
    CO= 0.15292E-19      C1= 0.62802E 07      C2= 0.12788E 11
ALOSSA= 0.20586E-11 DLOSSA= 0.93180E-15      SIG= 0.10610E-14
  N(E)= 0.39811E-15 SOURCE= 0.15292E-19     LOSS= 0.38412E-04
```

H. Running Time

This program will do eleven cases in a minute and a half.

IX. REFERENCES

1. Blanchard, R.C., Hess, W.N., "Solar Cycle Effects in Inner Zone Protons," NASA, GSFC Publ. X-640-64-50, March, 1964.

2. Harris, I., and Priester, W., "Theoretical Models for the Solar-Cycle Variation of the Upper Atmosphere," NASA, GSFC publ. X-640-62-70, June 1962.

3. McIlwain, C.E., "Coordinates for Mapping the Distribution of Magnetically Trapped Particles," Journal of Geophysical Research, vol. 66, (1961), pp. 3681-3691.

4. Jensen, D.C., and Cain, J.C., unpublished, presented at April, 1962, meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.

5. Ray, Ernest, C., "On the Theory of Protons Trapped in the Earth's Magnetic Field," Journal of Geophysical Research, vol. 65, no. 4, April, 1960, pp. 1125-1133.

6. Scarborough, J.B., Numerical Mathematical Analysis, 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press, copyright, 1955.

7. Aron, W.A., Hoffman, B.C., Williams, F.C., "Range-Energy Curves" (2nd Rev. 1949) U.S.A.E.C., Univ. of Calif. Rad. Lab.

X. ILLUSTRATIONS

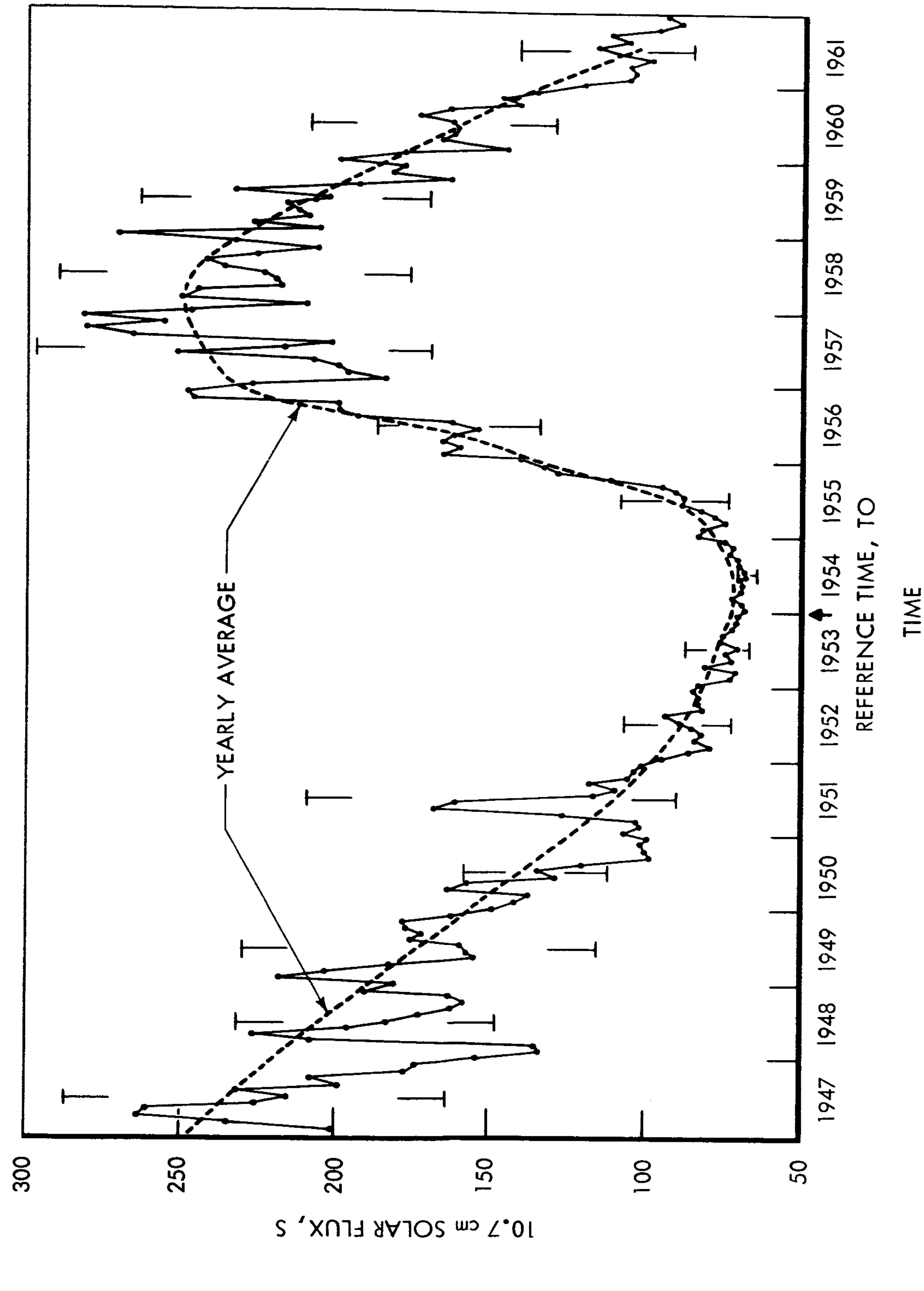


Figure 1–A time history of the 10.7 cm solar flux according to the measurements of the National Research Council of Canada for the recent past. The heavy dotted line indicates the approximate yearly average.

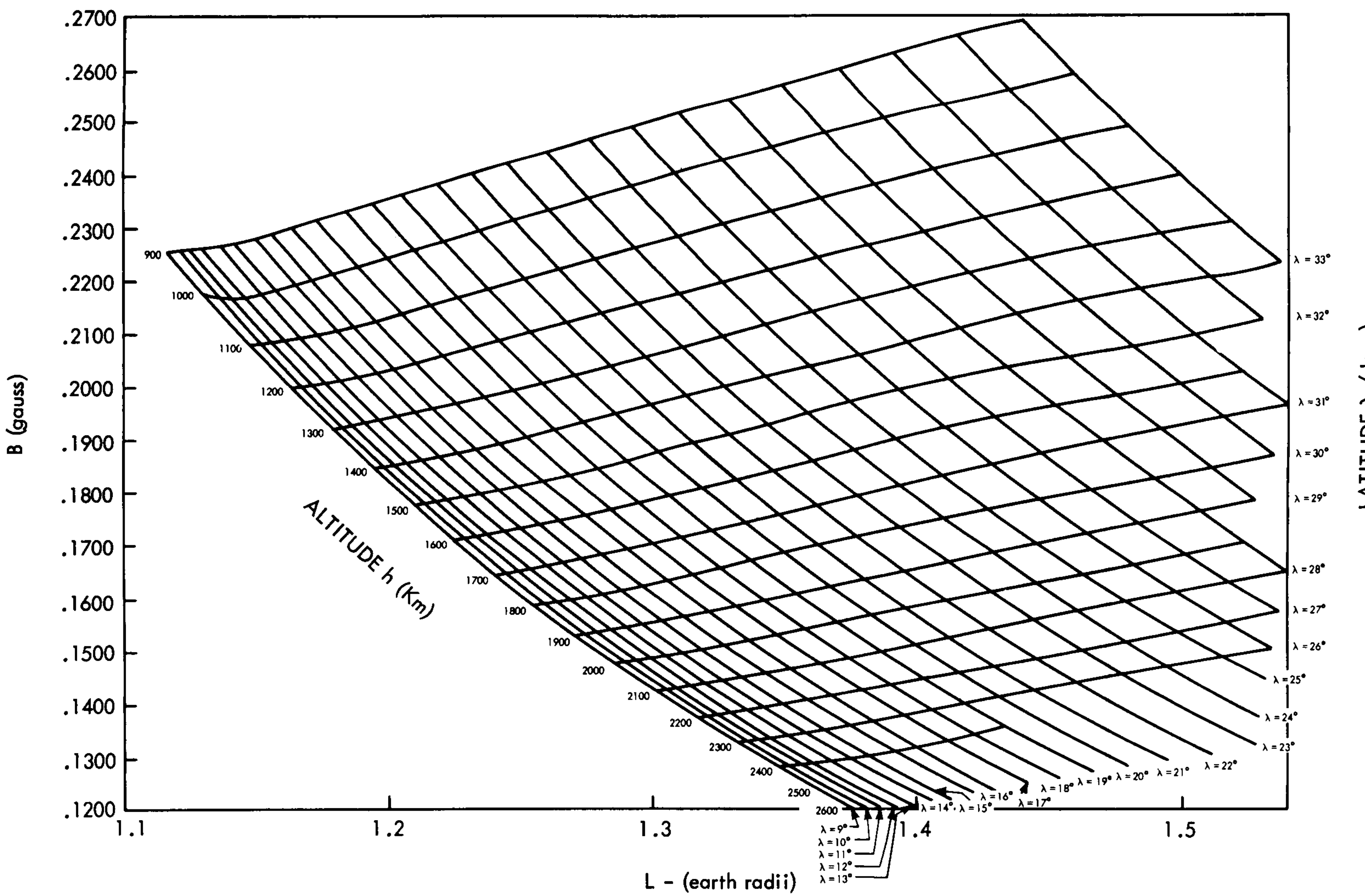


Figure 2-A mapping of the polar coordinates R and λ onto the B-L plane where R = (h + 6378.2)

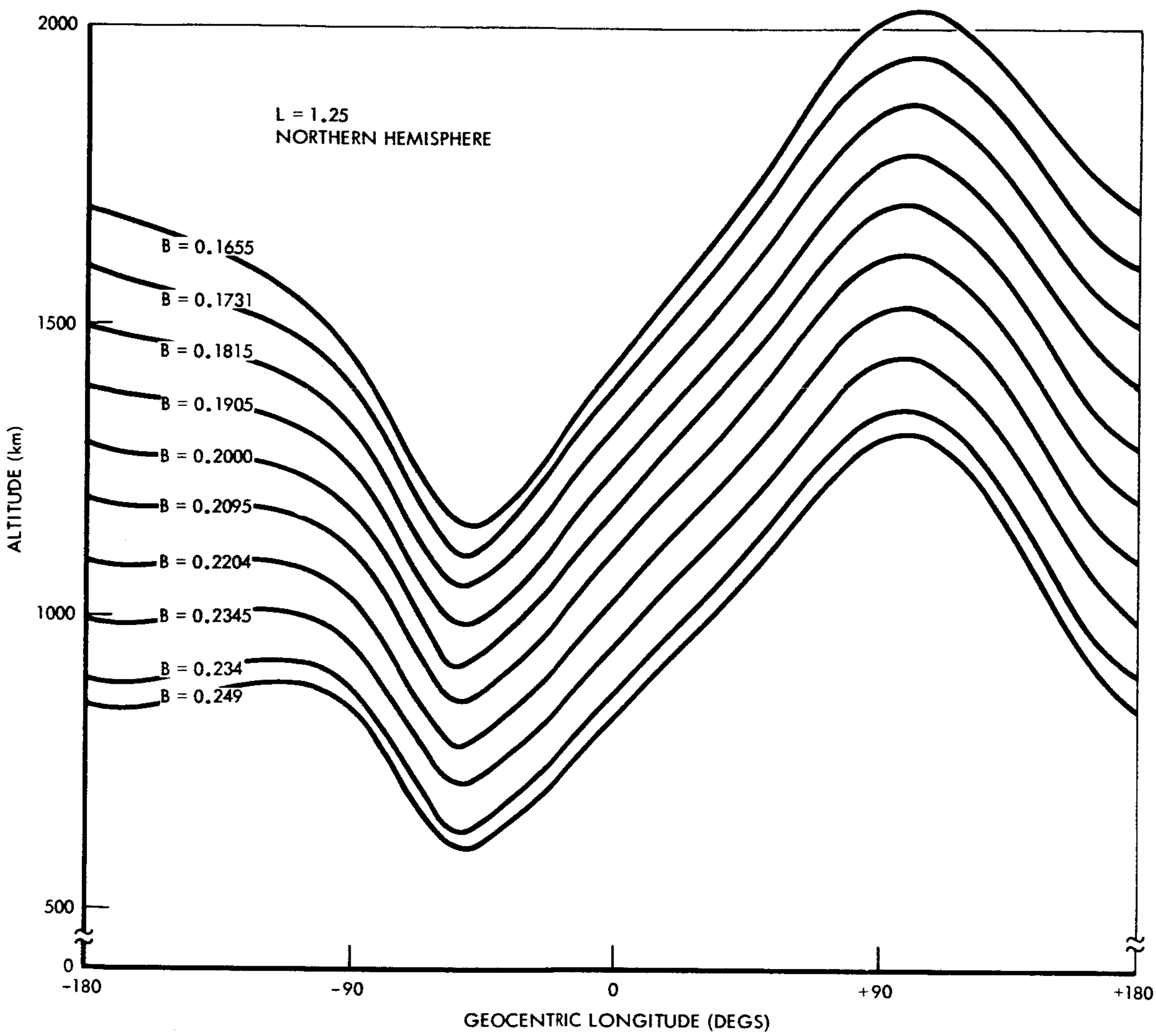


Figure 3-B-L contours for the northern hemisphere at an L of 1.25 earth radii

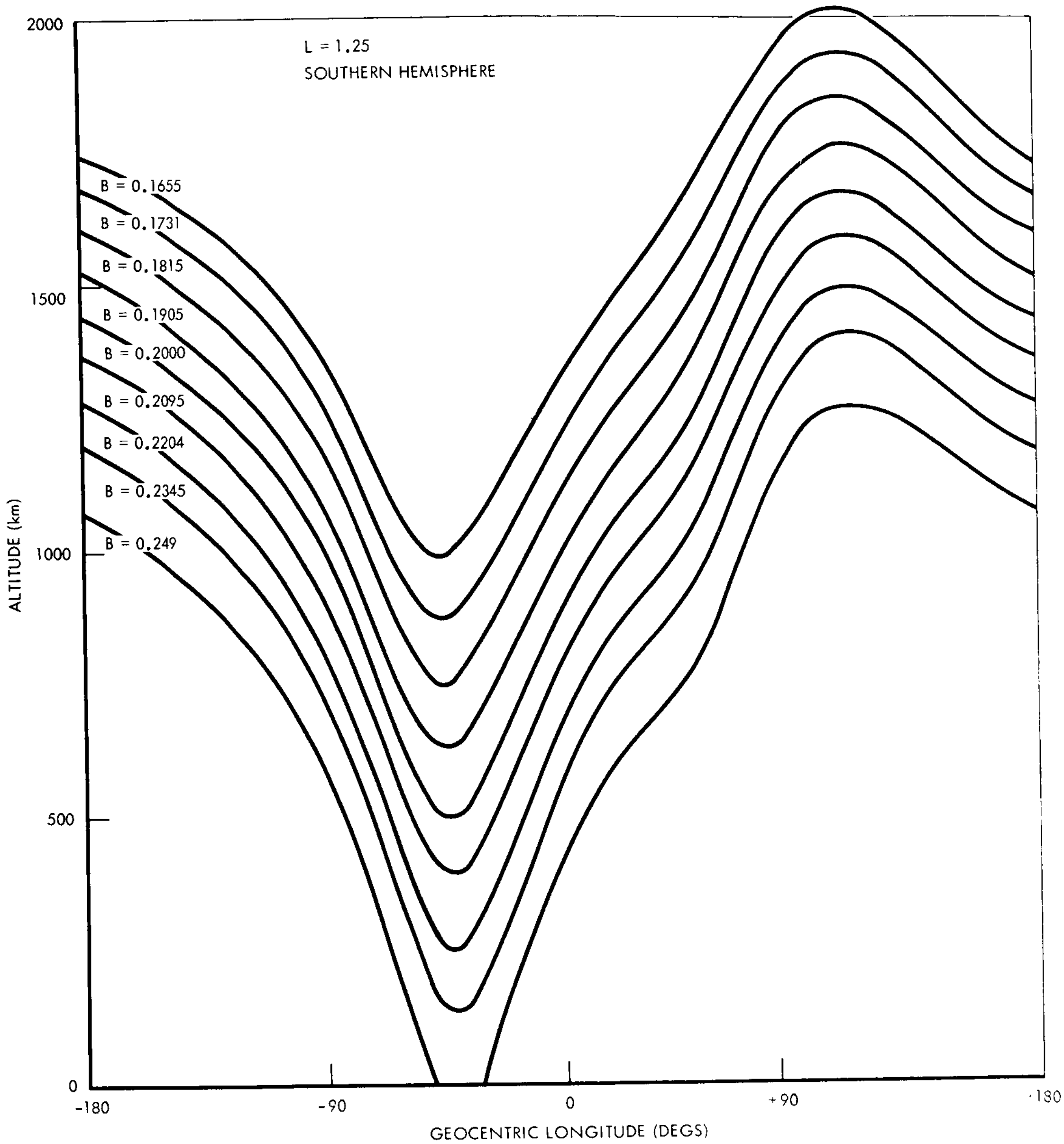
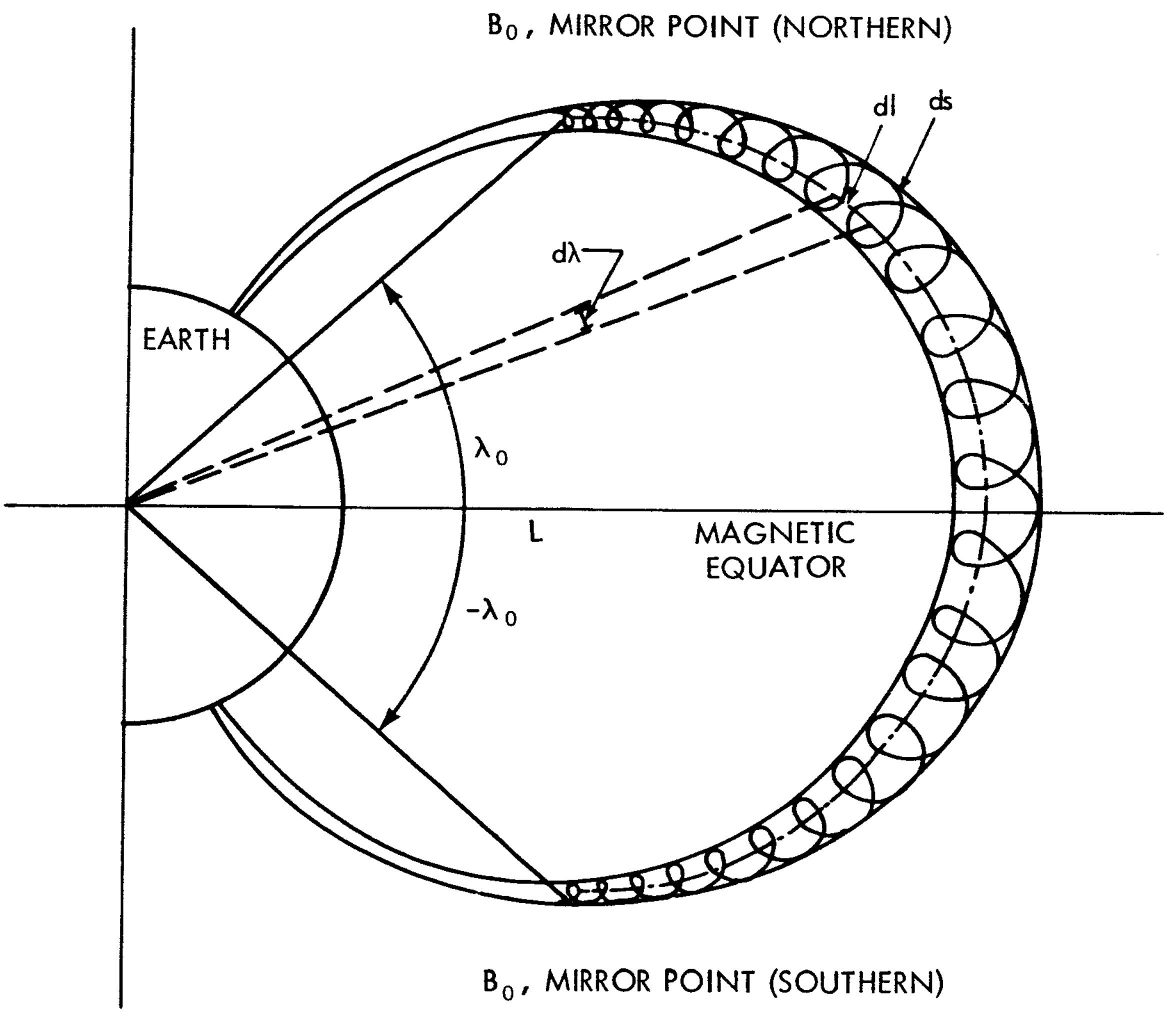


Figure 4-B-L contours for the southern hemisphere at an L of 1.25 earth radii



WHERE:

ds - Element of Arc along the particle's helical trajectory

dl - Element of Arc along the field line

Figure 5-Schematic of a trapped particle's north-south motion

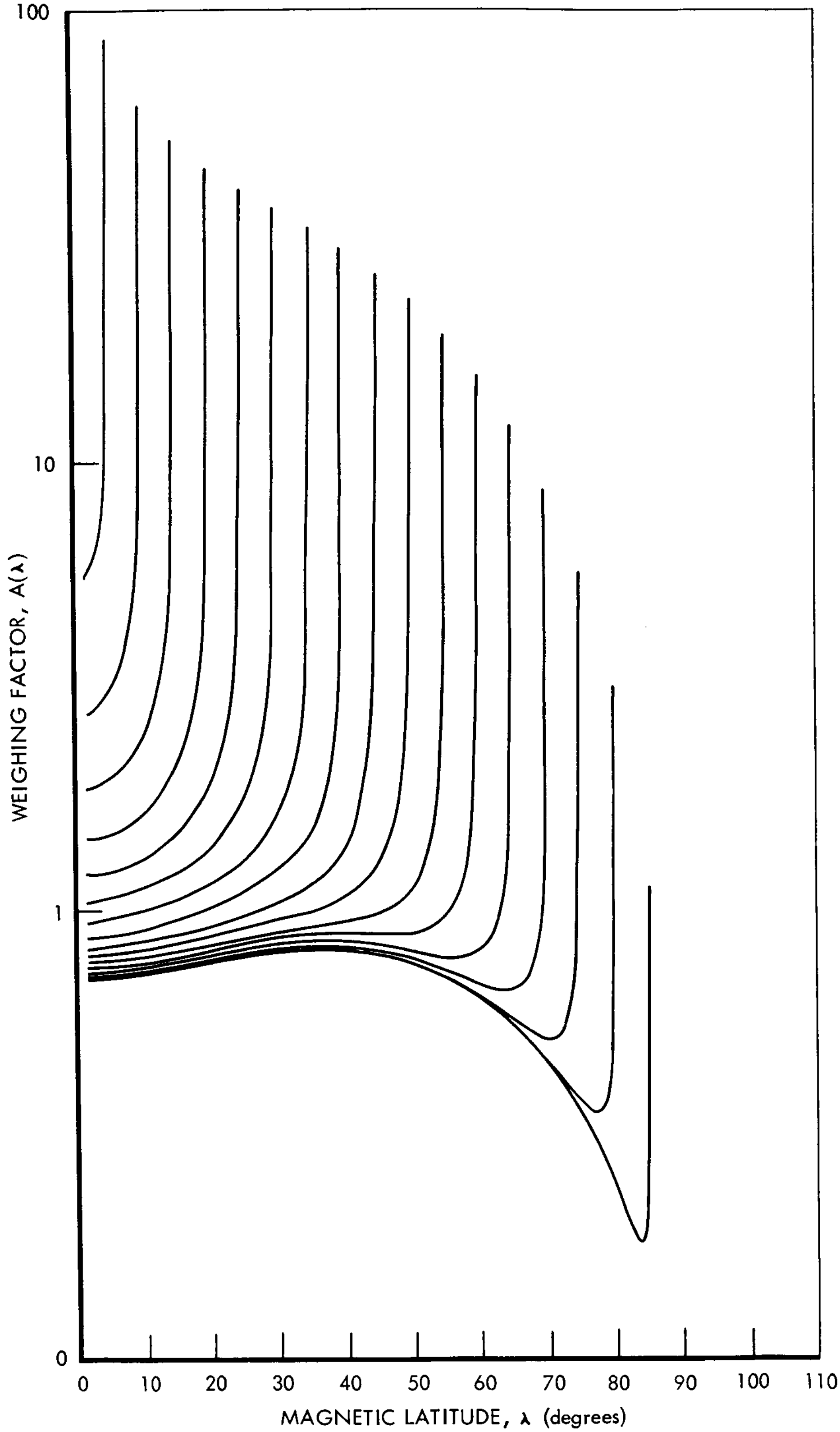


Figure 6-The weighing factor, $A(\lambda)$, versus latitude for various mirror latitudes, λ_o, where λ_o are the asymptotes of each curve

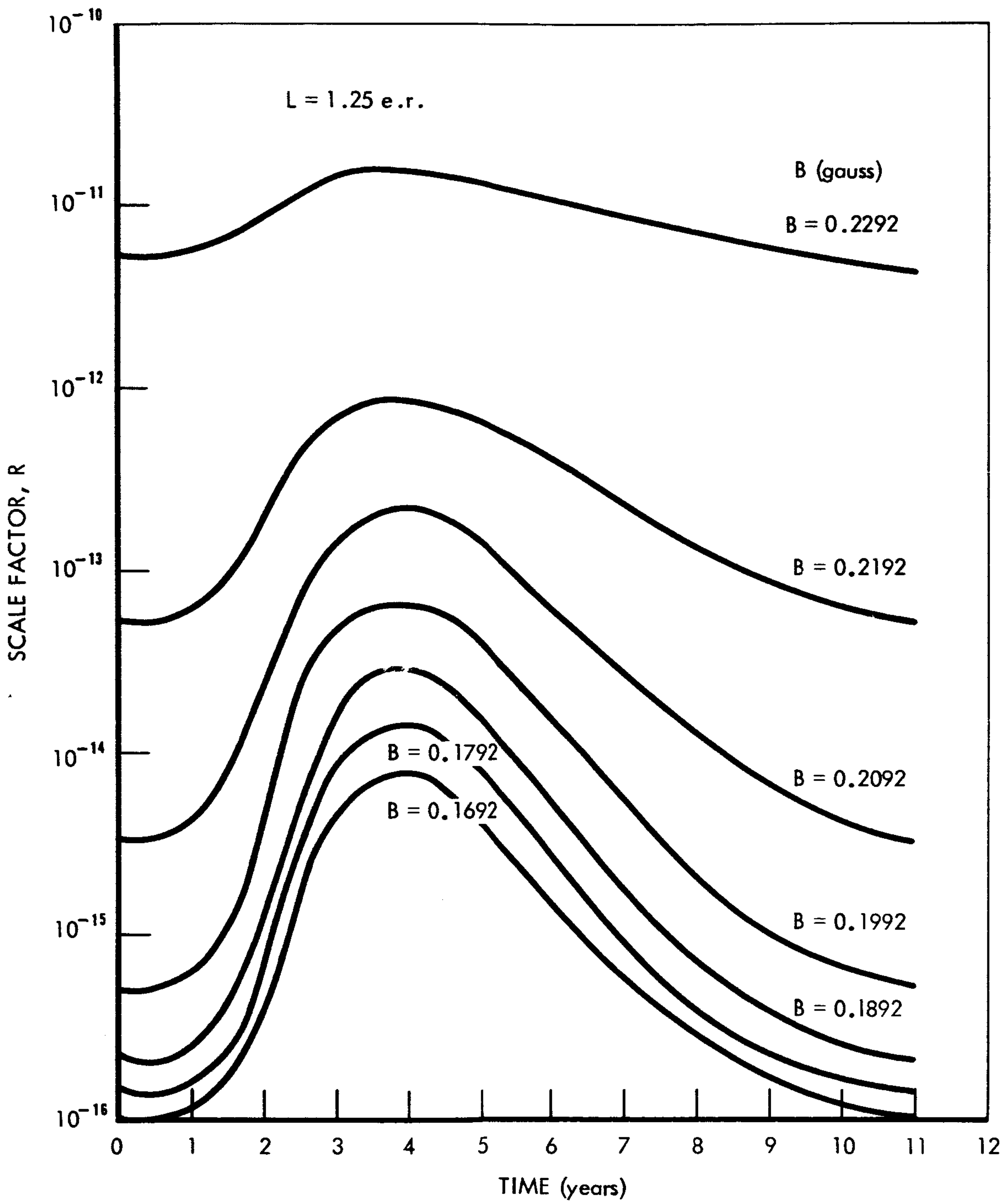


Figure 7-A time history of the atmosphere scale factor, R, as a function of B at L = 1.25 e.r.

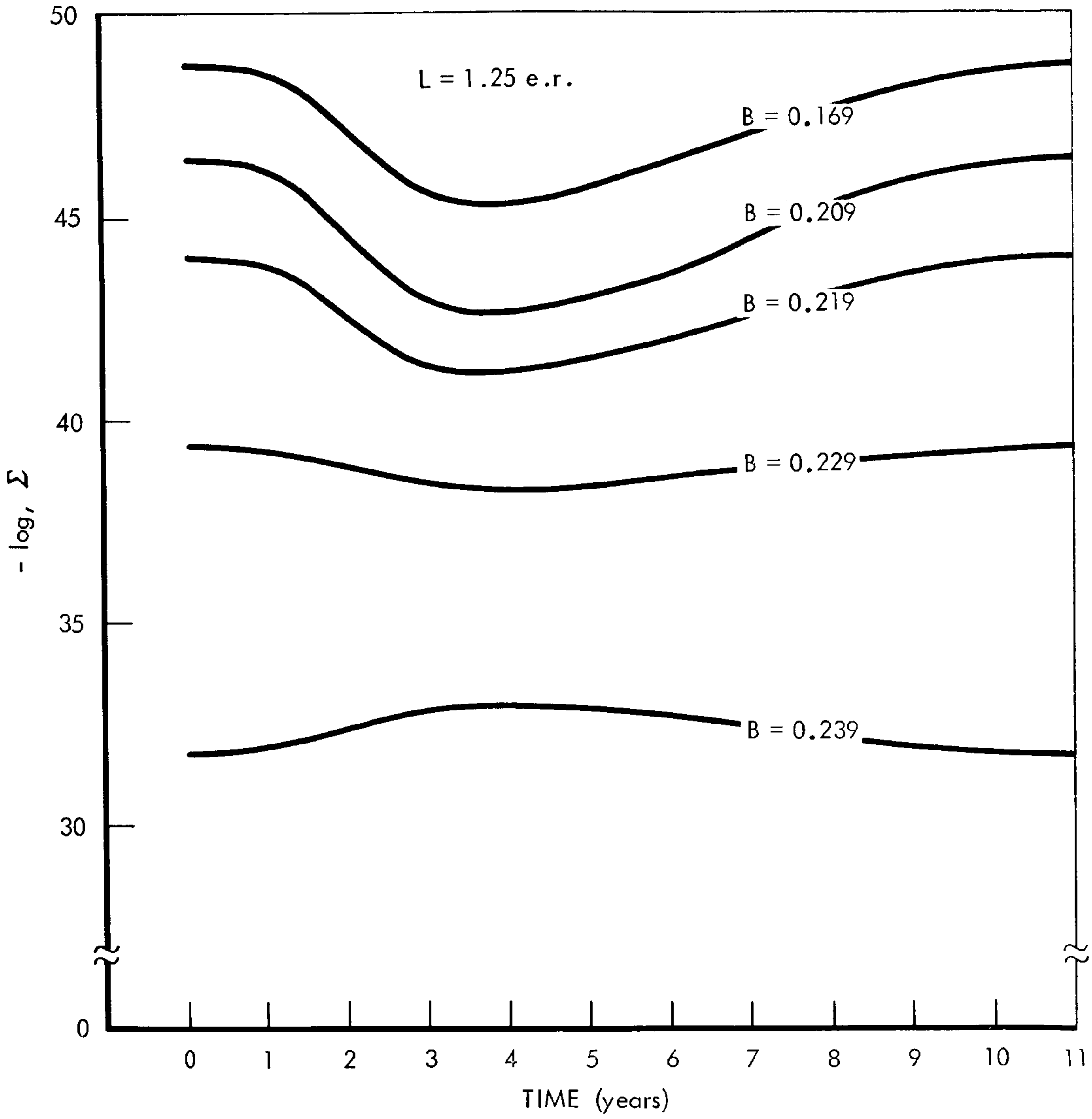


Figure 8-A time history of the atmospheric loss parameter Σ, as a function of B at L = 1.25 e.r.

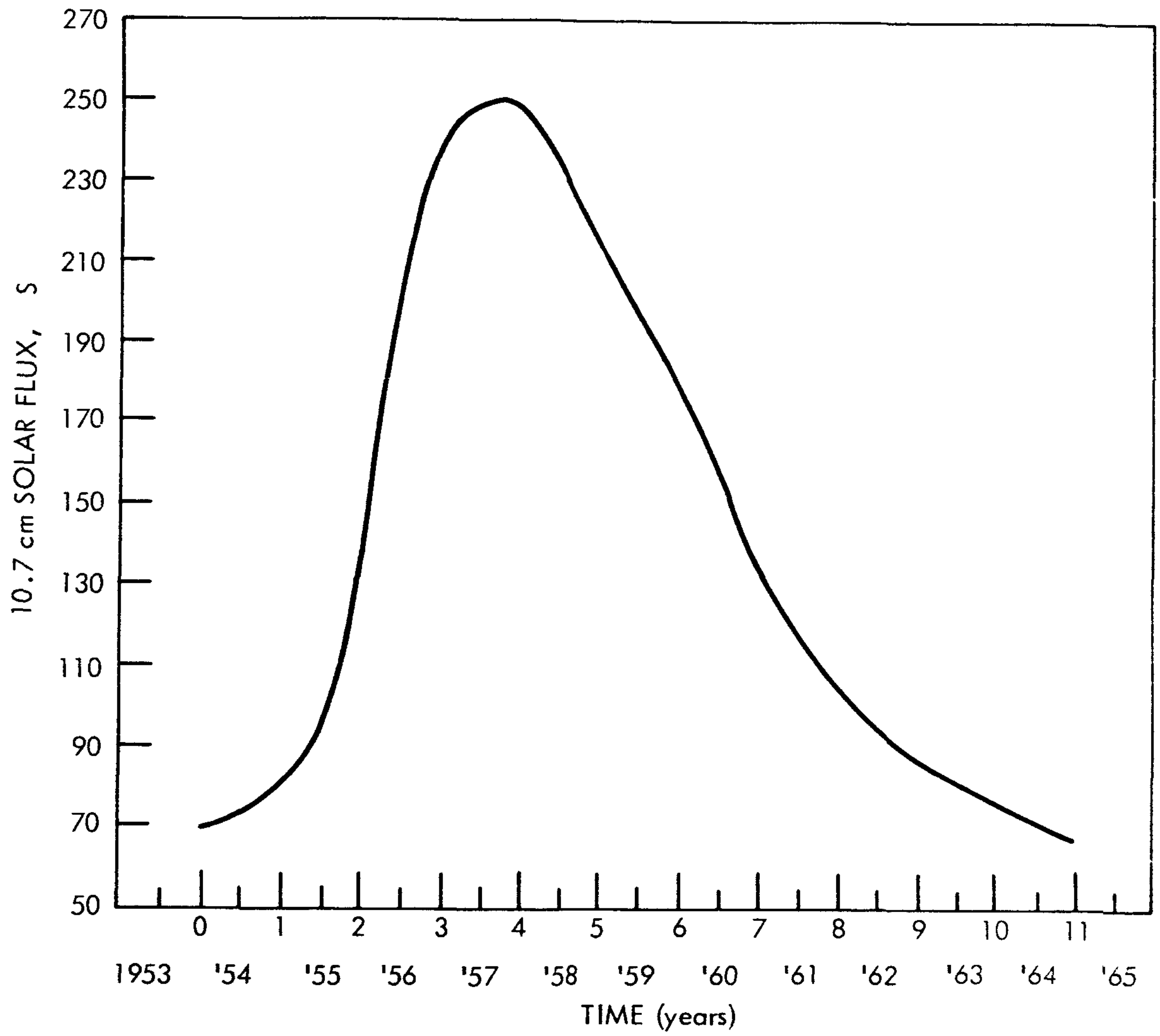


Figure 9-A time history of the constructed mean solar cycle variation of the 10.7 cm. solar flux with reference time t_o of Jan., 1954

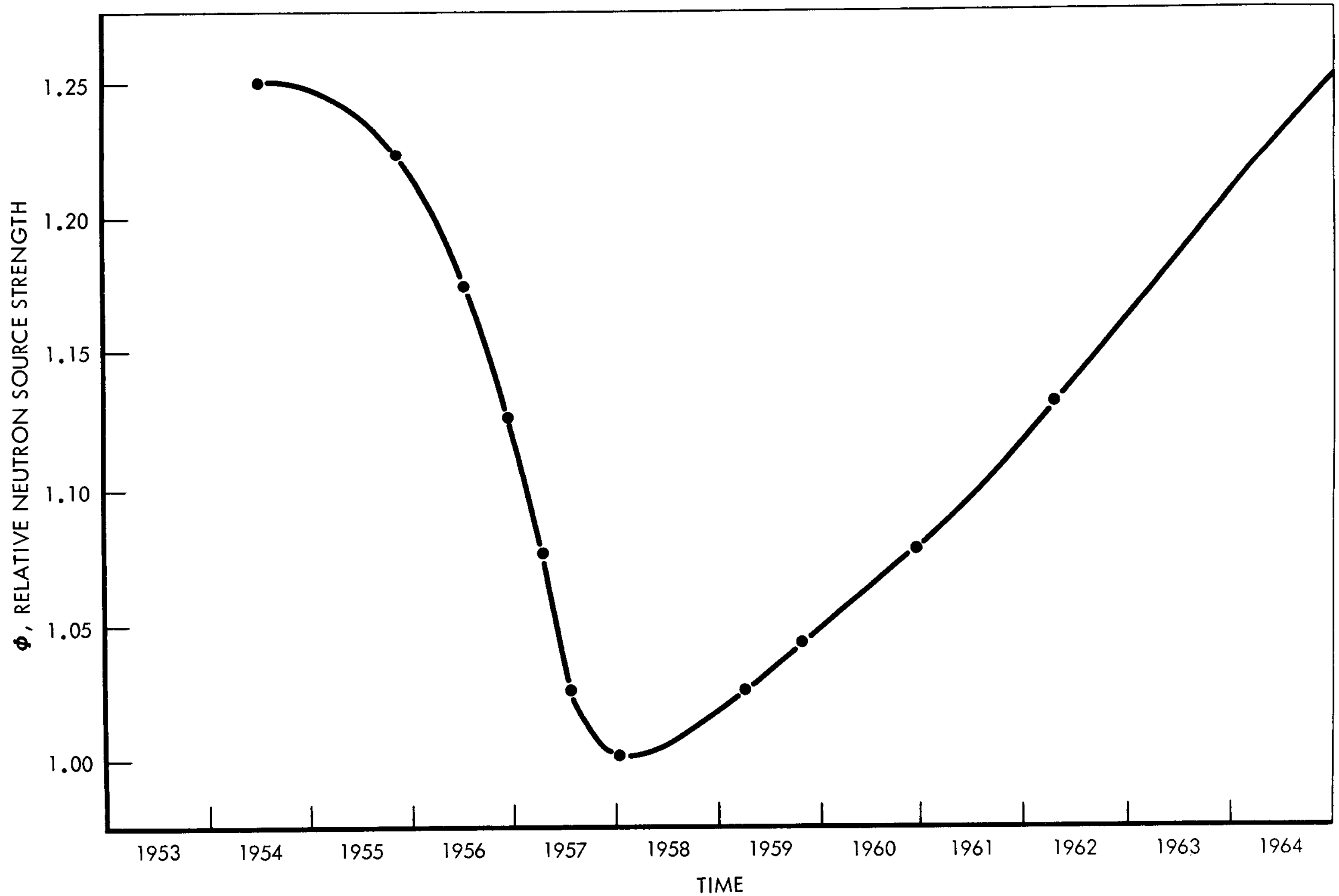


Figure 10–A time history of the relative inner belt source strength

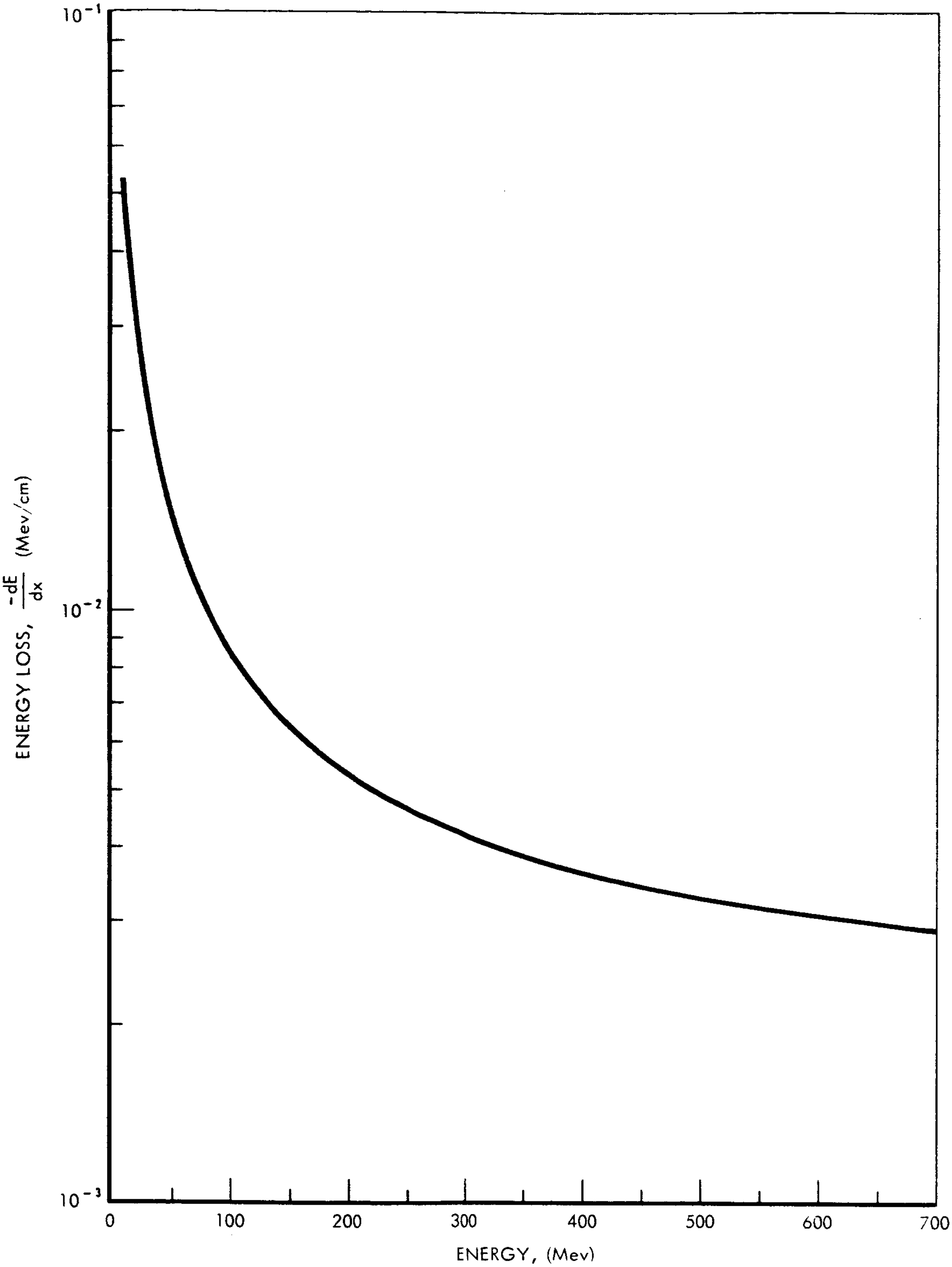


Figure 11-The proton energy loss spectrum for an oxygen target

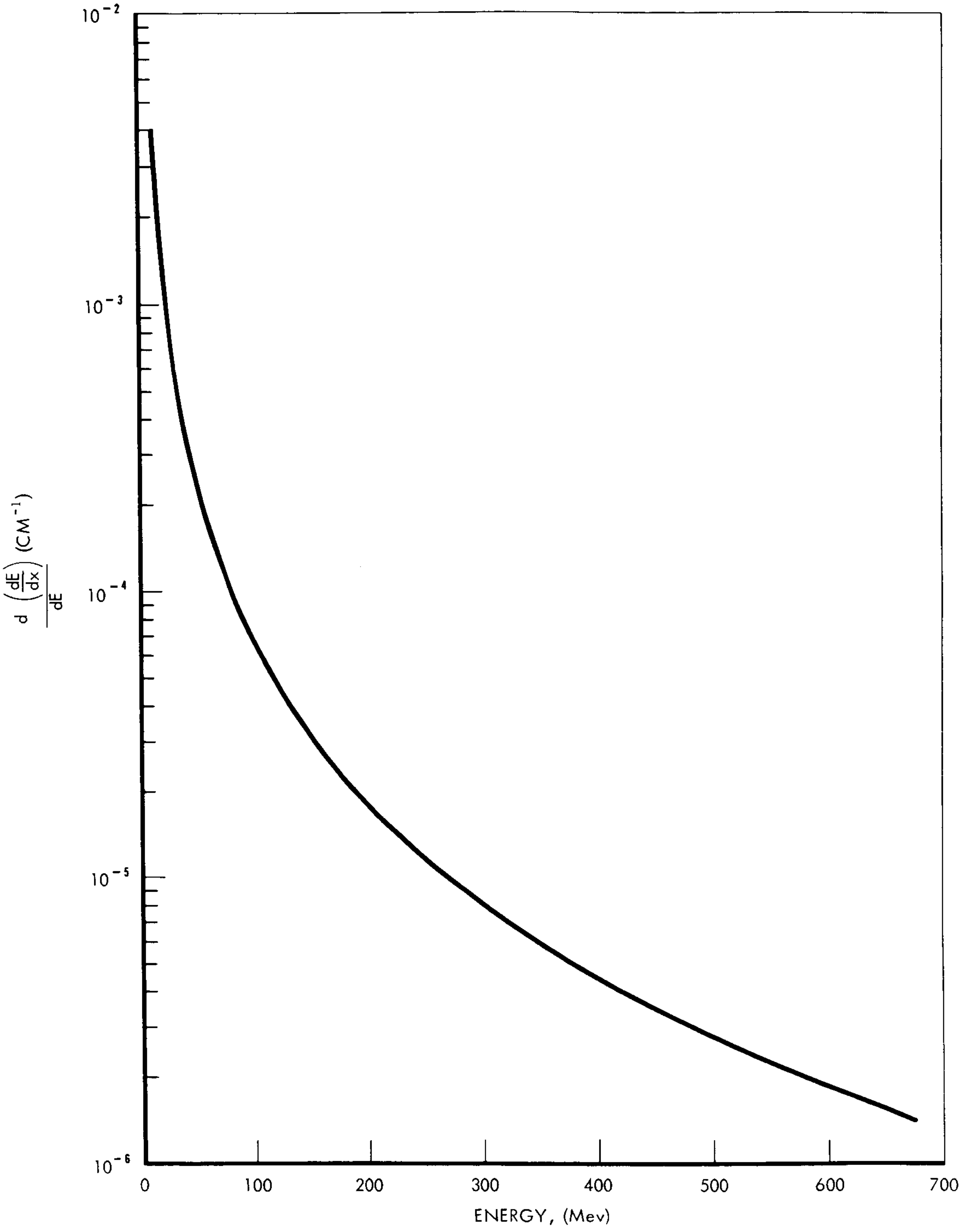


Figure 12-The slope of proton energy loss versus energy for an oxygen target

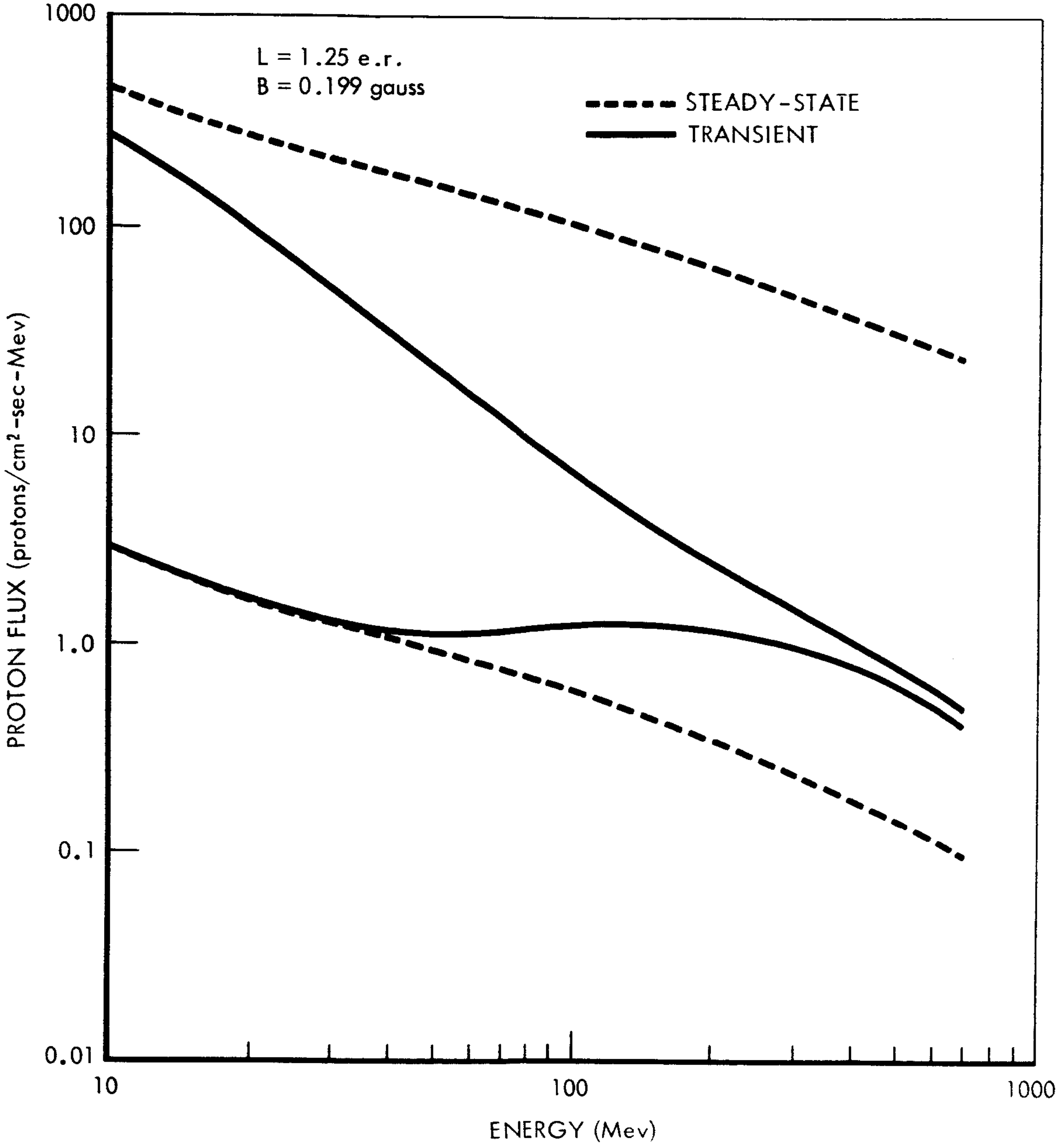


Figure 13–A comparison of the steady-state and transient proton flux energy spectrums for L = 1.25, B = .199 at solar minimum and solar maximum

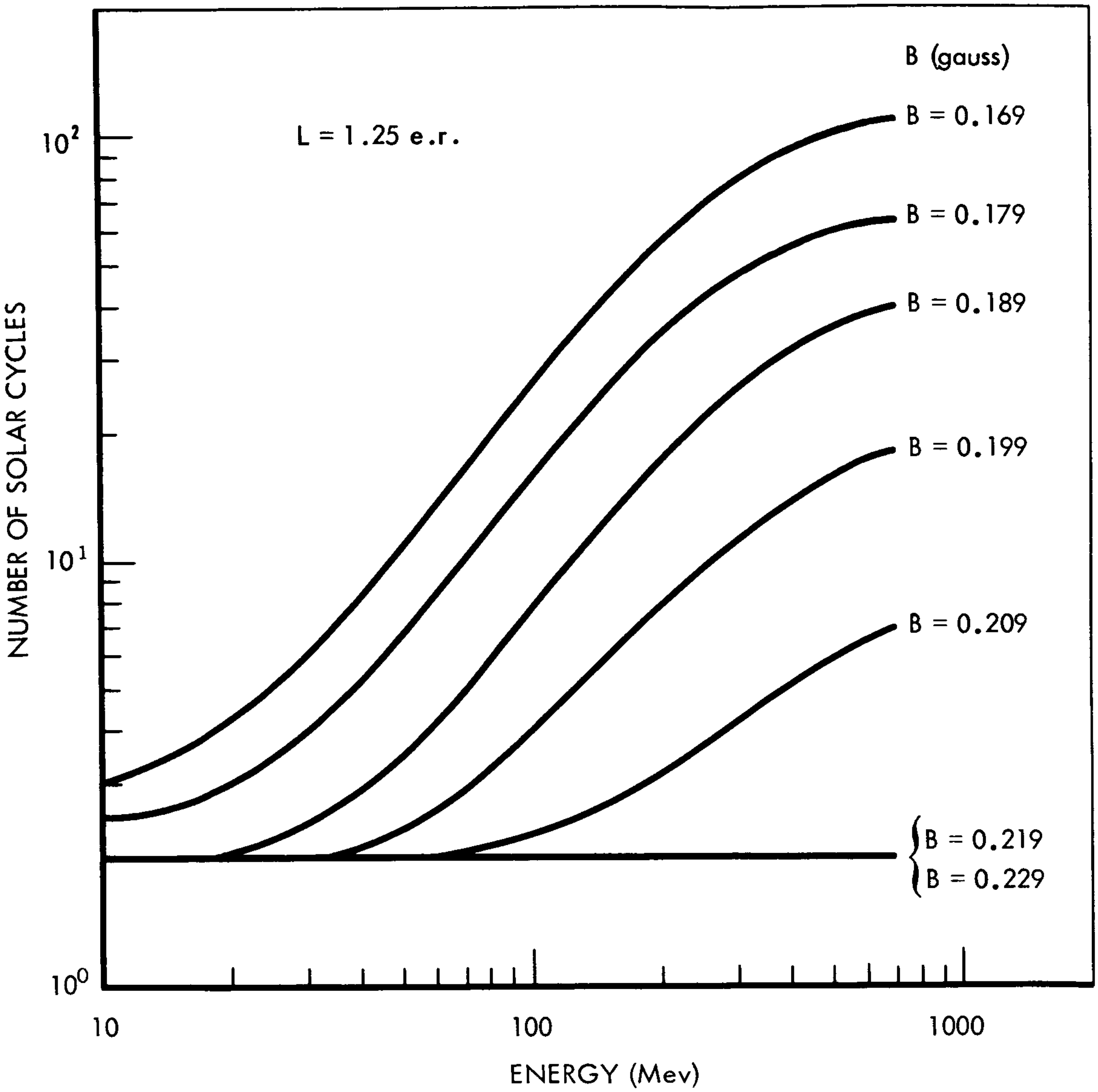


Figure 14–The time required in terms of solar cycles to build steady state conditions versus energy as a function of B

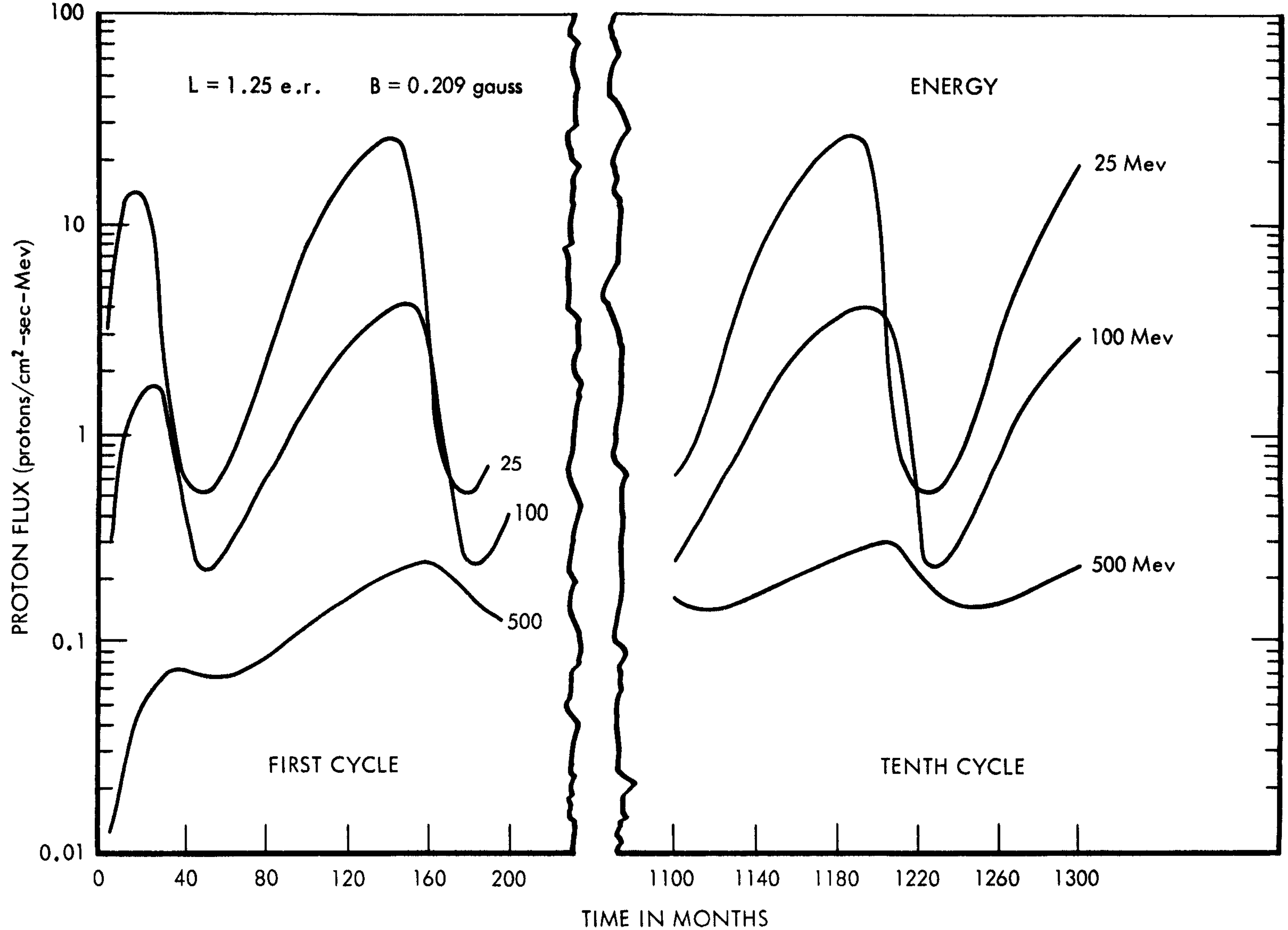


Figure 15-A time history of proton flux as a function of energy at L = 1.25, B = .209 for the first and tenth solar cycles